Modelling the BMA-Process with MATLAB

Case Study

Ramona Achermann, D-CHAB, 6th semester, ramonaa@student.ethz.ch
Tim Forster, D-CHAB, 6th semester, forstert@student.ethz.ch
Dany Liu, D-CHAB, 6th semester, liud@student.ethz.ch
Shant Dakessian, D-CHAB, 6th semester, dshant@student.ethz.ch

Abstract: A chemical plant for the production of HCN was modelled entirely in Matlab. Four units were considered: the reactor, an ammonia absorber, an HCN absorber, and a distillation unit. A production target of 10 kt/y was set. The modelling was done for both ideal and non-ideal thermodynamic models. The yield from the reactor was modelled for different gas pressures and methane to ammonia ratios, where an optimum was reached with 5.6 mol/s NH₃ inlet feed for the non-ideal case and 12.8 mol/s for the ideal case. In the NH₃ absorber 10 mol-% sulfuric acid was used as an absorption medium. The HCN was then absorbed using water, and distilled to 99.5% purity. The bottoms of the distillation was recycled as wash water for the absorption. A cost analysis was subsequently carried out. The total cost over the 10 year depreciation period were 65.8 mio. USD and the total revenue due to H₂ and HCN sale was 178 mio. USD, which lead to an overall profit of 112 mio. USD.

Ramona Achermann Tim Forster Dany Liu Shant Dakessian

Contents

1	Intr	oauctio	on	3
2	Met	thods a	nd Calculations	4
	2.1	Calcul	ations Reactor	4
		2.1.1	Optimization of the yield	4
		2.1.2	Study of Parameter Dependence on Feed Rate and Influence of Other Thermodynamic	
			Models of the Gas Phase	5
		2.1.3	Energy and Cost calculations	9
	2.2	Calcul	ations NH ₃ Absorber	9
		2.2.1	Thermodynamic Analysis	10
		2.2.2	Absorber Dimensions	11
		2.2.3	Cost Calculation	12
	2.3	Calcul	ations HCN Absorber	12
		2.3.1	Cost calculation	13
	2.4	Calcul	ations Distillation Column	13
3	Res	ults		17
	3.1	Reacto	or	17
		3.1.1	Optimization of the Yield	17
		3.1.2	Study of Parameter Dependence on Feed Rate	18
		3.1.3	Sensitivity Analysis	19
		3.1.4	Influence of the Thermodynamic Model of the Gas Phase	21
		3.1.5	Energy and Cost Calculation	21
	3.2	NH ₃ A	Absorber	22
		3.2.1	Cost Analysis	23
	3.3	HCN.	Absorber	24
		3.3.1	Results prior to the Coupling with the Distillation Column	24
		3.3.2	Results after the Coupling with the Distillation Column	24
		3.3.3	Cost Analysis	24
	3.4	Distill	ation Column	25
		3.4.1	Column Dimensions	
		3.4.2	Reflux Ratio and Total Cost	26
4	Con	clusior	1	28
5	Out	look		29
				_,
Αj	ppen	dix		31

1 Introduction

Hydrogen cyanide is an important building block for several industrially important substances such as cyanuric chloride, adiponitrile and methyl methacrylate. These are used in a wide range of products including nylon, plastics (PMMA) and pesticides. In today's industry the two most common processes for the production of hydrogen cyanide are the Andrussow process, developed by Dr. L. Andrussow in 1955, and the Degussa process, also known as the BMA process which was discovered by the German company Degussa a short while later. The abbreviation stands for "Blausäure aus Methan und Ammoniak". This case study has the objective of evaluating the BMA process in a plant with a production volume of 10'000 tons/year.

$$NH_3 + CH_4 \longrightarrow HCN + 3H_2$$

 $2NH_3 \longrightarrow N_2 + 3H_2$

The Degussa process (BMA) uses methane (CH_4) and ammonia (NH_3) to produce hydrogen cyanide (HCN), and hydrogen gas (H_2) as a byproduct. The main difficulties in this reaction is the relatively high temperature of at least 1000 °C at which it must be conducted, which could lead to coke formation as well as the separation and purification of the product from the unreacted starting materials, and the byproducts from the second reaction. The high temperatures increase the overall yield as the desired reaction is more endothermic than the decomposition of ammonia, and is therefore favored at high temperatures. This process is used less commonly as the requirements are much higher; the reactor and entire plant is more expensive and complex. The benefit of the special ceramic tubes (Al_2O_3) coated with the platinum catalyst gives a 90 % selectivity of ammonia to hydrogen cyanide [1]. Additionally, the hydrogen gas produced in three equivalents is pure and can be used in other processes or to produce the heat for this process.

A flowsheet of the plant which was simulated in this case study is shown in Figure 1. The purified NH_3 and CH_4 are preheated in a heat exchanger from room temperature to 700 K and is then sent to the reactor. The energy which is needed for the endothermic reaction to run will be provided by burning natural gas. Before the outlet stream is sent to a purification unit, it is sent again through the heat exchanger from before. In this case, some of the hot outlet stream can be used to heat the reactor feed stream and energy as well as costs can be saved. NH_3 will be absorbed in the first absorber unit using an aqueous sulfuric acid solution (H_2SO_4). In a second absorber unit, the product HCN will be separated from the rest by using water. Lastly, the product will be obtained by removing the water through distillation. The last two units are coupled with each other. The water stream which is almost free of HCN is sent back and used as the inlet water stream for the HCN absorption.

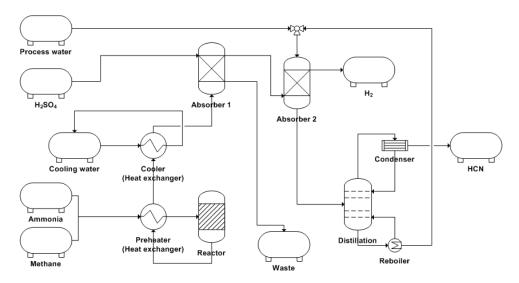


Figure 1: Process flowsheet of the simulated plant. The process can be divided in *reaction, separation* and *purification*.

Methods and Calculations 2

2.1 **Calculations Reactor**

Optimization of the yield 2.1.1

One of the first issue to be considered was the pressure in the reaction. Analysis of the Navier-Stokesequation[2]¹ one recognizes that a constant pressure will lead to a velocity, which is constant.

$$\frac{\partial u_x}{\partial t} + \left[u_x \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} + u_y \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial y} + u_z \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial z} \right] = -\frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial x} + \nu \left[\frac{\partial^2 u_x}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u_y}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u_z}{\partial z^2} \right] + f_i \tag{1}$$

$$u_x \frac{\partial u_x}{\partial x} = -\frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial p}{\partial x} \tag{2}$$

Due to the fact that the reactor consists of pipes with coated walls which are relatively short, the assumption was made that the pressure remains constant. Therefore, the pressure was set to 1 atm and kept constant over the whole reactor. Nevertheless, due to an increase in the amount of moles during the reaction, the velocity must be assumed to increase (see Table 4) during the simulation. This can be seen in an increase of the flow rate of the reaction gas.

$$NH_3 + CH_4 \longrightarrow HCN + 3H_2$$

 $2NH_3 \longrightarrow N_2 + 3H_2$

In order to optimize the yield with respect to the feed rate of NH₃ a mass and an energy balance had to be constructed. Therefore, the differential equation of the feed rate over the volume was taken for the mass balance of the PFR:

$$\frac{dF_i}{dV} = r_i \cdot a \tag{3}$$

Equation (3) was written for each of the five substances.

$$\frac{dF_{NH_3}}{dV} = -r_{HCN}a - 2r_{N_2}a\tag{4}$$

$$\frac{dF_{CH_4}}{dV} = -r_{HCN}a \tag{5}$$

$$\frac{dF_{HCN}}{dV} = r_{HCN}a \tag{6}$$

$$\frac{dF_{HCN}}{dV} = r_{HCN}a\tag{6}$$

$$\frac{dF_{H_2}}{dV} = 3r_{HCN}a + 3r_{N_2}a\tag{7}$$

$$\frac{dF_{N_2}}{dV} = r_{N_2} a \tag{8}$$

The reaction rates r_i were given in the documentation by equations (9) and (10), respectively. The surfacevolume ratio a was calculated through the fraction between the surface area of the cat (inner surface area) and the volume.

$$r_{HCN} = \frac{7.8 \cdot 10^{18} \exp(-\frac{1950}{T}) p_{CH_4} p_{NH_3}^{0.5}}{(1 + 0.044 \exp(\frac{2390}{T}) (p_{CH_4} p_{NH_3}^{0.5}))^4}$$
(9)

$$r_{N_2} = \frac{4.9 \cdot 10^{18} \exp(-\frac{2130}{T}) p_{NH_3}}{(1 + 0.044 \exp(\frac{2390}{T}) (p_{CH_4} p_{NH_3}^{-0.5}))^3}$$
(10)

In order to make the ordinary differential equations dependent on the feed streams, the partial pressures p_i in the above reaction rate equations were rewritten as a function of the feed streams of the chemicals F_i , the total feed stream F_{tot} and the pressure p as shown in the equation below.

¹In pipe/x direction, in two dimensions for simplicity, solid wall, small viscosity and no volume forces.

$$p_i = \frac{F_i}{F_{tot}} p \tag{11}$$

The total feed stream was calculated for each position z in the reactor.

$$F_{tot} = \sum_{i=1}^{5} F_i \tag{12}$$

With the above written equations the ordinary differential equations can be solved in Matlab using the solver *ode*15s and the feed streams can be plotted against the reactor length by dividing the volumes by the cross-sectional area.

In order to get a temperature profile over the reactor length an energy balance was derived:

$$\frac{dT}{dV} = \frac{Ua(T_a - T) - \sum r_i \Delta_r H}{\sum F_i^{in} c_p}$$
 (13)

U is the heat transfer coefficient of the pipe wall (later the overall heat transfer coefficient), T_a the outer temperature of the reactor pipe (given at 1600 K), T the variable temperature, $\Delta_r H$ the reaction enthalpies [1] and C_p the heat capacities. The latter are dependent on the temperature, which changes over the length of the reactor. Therefore, they had to be calculated for each position z in the reactor using the Shomate equation[3]:

$$C_{p,i}(T) = A_i + B_i \cdot t + C_i \cdot t^2 + D_i \cdot t^3 + \frac{E_i}{t^2}$$
(14)

where t = T/1000 and T represents the temperature. The coefficients A_i , B_i , C_i , D_i and E_i are different for each component i and are tabulated in literature [3].

2.1.2 Study of Parameter Dependence on Feed Rate and Influence of Other Thermodynamic Models of the Gas Phase

In order to get an outer temperature profile the energy balance over the reactor (equation (13)) was used again, but this time the radial influence was considered using a different overall heat transfer coefficient U than before:

$$U = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\alpha_{in}} + \frac{1}{\alpha_{wall}} + \frac{1}{\alpha_{out}}} \tag{15}$$

The dynamic viscosity μ as well as the thermal conductivity α depend on temperature, which is changing over the whole reactor. Therefore, μ and α are changing as well and had to be calculated for each location in the reactor pipe and for each temperature in the ODE. First literature values were found for each substance at different temperatures [4]. Then, these values were extrapolated with a linear function for the thermal conductivity [5] and with a quadratic function for the dynamic viscosity for temperatures above 700 K by using the equations (16)-(20). The temperature-dependent equations for λ were found for each substance by linear regression and the overall temperature dependence of the thermal conductivity of the reaction mixture was found assuming an ideal mixture (equation (21)).

$$\lambda_{NH_3} = 1.41 \cdot 10^{-4} T - 0.0186 \tag{16}$$

$$\lambda_{CH_4} = 1.56 \cdot 10^{-4} T - 0.0110 \tag{17}$$

$$\lambda_{HCN} = 1.27 \cdot 10^{-4} T - 0.0084 \tag{18}$$

$$\lambda_{H_2} = 5.41 \cdot 10^{-4} T + 0.0192 \tag{19}$$

$$\lambda_{N_2} = 6.75 \cdot 10^{-4} T + 0.0046 \tag{20}$$

$$\lambda_{tot} = \sum \frac{F_i}{F_{tot}} \cdot \lambda_i \tag{21}$$

The temperature dependent equations for μ were found for each substance by quadratic regression and the overall temperature dependence of the dynamic viscosity of the reaction mixture was found assuming an ideal mixture (equation (27)).

$$\mu_{NH_3} = -8.28 \cdot 10^{-13} T^2 + 3.89 \cdot 10^{-8} T - 1.42 \cdot 10^{-6}$$
(22)

$$\mu_{CH_4} = -1.12 \cdot 10^{-11} T^2 + 3.77 \cdot 10^{-8} T - 9.21 \cdot 10^{-7}$$
(23)

$$\mu_{HCN} = -1.81 \cdot 10^{-11} T^2 + 5.96 \cdot 10^{-8} T - 1.26 \cdot 10^{-6}$$
(24)

$$\mu_{H_2} = -3.68 \cdot 10^{-12} T^2 + 2.07 \cdot 10^{-8} T + 3.07 \cdot 10^{-6}$$
(25)

$$\mu_{N_2} = -1.60 \cdot 10^{-11} T^2 + 5.33 \cdot 10^{-8} T + 3.35 \cdot 10^{-6}$$
 (26)

$$\mu_{tot} = \sum \frac{F_i}{F_{tot}} \cdot \mu_i \tag{27}$$

For each of the resistances another heat transfer coefficient α was calculated using the dimensionless numbers Prantl, Reynolds and Nusselt, respectively. The Prandtl number was calculated through equation (28).

$$Pr = \frac{C_p \cdot \mu}{\lambda} \tag{28}$$

To calculate the Pr-number, the kinematic viscosity ν was needed. This property was determined by using the definition of ν (29) and the ideal gas law (30).

$$v_{tot} = \frac{\mu_{tot}}{\rho} \tag{29}$$

$$\rho = \frac{pM}{RT} \tag{30}$$

The Prandtl number changed over the reactor length but varies around the value of Pr = 0.8 which is consistent with values found in the literature [6]. Then, the Reynolds number was calculated using the following expression:

$$Re = \frac{v \cdot d \cdot \rho}{\mu} \tag{31}$$

The velocity v was calculated using the ideal gas law (equation (32)), the density ρ through equation (30) and for the characteristic length d the diameter of the pipe was taken.

$$v = \frac{F \cdot R \cdot T}{p \cdot A} \tag{32}$$

Due to the fact that the Reynolds numer is higher than 2'300 (Table 3), which is the value where the laminar flow changes to a turbulent one in a pipe, the following relation can be used for the Nusselt number[6]. It is specific for a smooth pipe with longitudinal flow and considers the property variation of the fluid due to wide temperature ranges:

$$Nu = 0.027 \cdot Re^{0.80} \cdot Pr^{1/3} \cdot (\mu/\mu_S)^{0.14}$$
(33)

Lastly, α can be calculated through the Nusselt number.

$$\alpha_{in} = \frac{Nu \cdot \lambda_{Fluid}}{d} \tag{34}$$

This newly calculated overall² heat transfer coefficient U (equation (15)) was used in the energy balance of the reactor (equation (13)) and new temperature and flow profiles were obtained, which were again optimized (Additionally shown in Figure 17, 15 and 16).

In a last step, the behaviour of each substance in the gas mixture was considered to be real instead of ideal. To account for non-ideality in the gas phases, the fugacity was used instead of the total pressure in all equations above,

$$f = P \cdot \phi \tag{35}$$

By using the Peng-Robinson equation of state[7], the fugacity coefficient is calculated by,

$$\ln \phi = Z - 1 - \frac{A}{2\sqrt{2}B} \ln \left(\frac{Z + B(1 + \sqrt{2})}{Z + B(1 - \sqrt{2})} \right) - \ln(Z - B).$$
 (36)

So the compressibility factor Z was determined by solving,

$$Z^{3} - (1 - B)Z^{2} + (A - 2B - 3B^{2})Z - (AB - B^{2} - B^{3}) = 0$$
(37)

and the largest Z was used for the gas. The parameters A and B are given by,

$$A = \frac{akp}{R^2T^2} \qquad B = \frac{bp}{RT} \tag{38}$$

$$a = \frac{0.457235R^2T_c^2}{p_c} \qquad b = \frac{0.077796RT_c}{p_c}$$
 (39)

$$s_1 = 0.37464$$
 $s_2 = 1.54226$ $s_3 = -0.26992$ (40)

$$k = (1 + S(1 - \sqrt{T_R}))^2 \tag{41}$$

$$S = s_1 + s_2 \omega + s_3 \omega^2 \tag{42}$$

To get the critical pressure and critical temperature (shown in Table 1 for each species) of the mixture, the combination rules were used. For the parameter *a* the geometric average,

$$a_{mix} = \left(\sum_{i} x_i \sqrt{a_i}\right)^2$$
 with $x_i = \frac{F_i}{F_{tot}}$, (43)

for the parameter *b* the arithmetic average,

$$b_{mix} = \sum_{i} x_i b_i \quad \text{with} \quad x_i = \frac{F_i}{F_{tot}}, \tag{44}$$

and for the parameter ω (acentric factor), as well the arithmetic average,

$$\omega_{mix} = \sum_{i} x_i \omega_i \quad \text{with} \quad x_i = \frac{F_i}{F_{tot}},$$
(45)

were used to calculate the parameters of the gas mixture. Additionally, the real flow velocity u_{real} of the gas in the pipes was calculated by using the following expressions. The Peng-Robinson equation was written explicitly for the pressure[7],

$$P = \frac{RT}{\tilde{v}_m - b_{mix}} - \frac{a_{mix}}{\tilde{v}_m^2 + 2\tilde{v}_m b_{mix} - b_{mix}^2}.$$
 (46)

By solving this equation for the molar volume \tilde{v}_m of the gas mixture, the real volumetric flow could be calculated,

²Assuming a homogeneous temperature distribution outside the pipes, and considering the high temperature of 1600 K, the outer heat transfer resistance was regarded as negligible.

with which the real flow velocity of the gas in the pipes could be obtained. The results are shown in Table 4.

$$\dot{V}_{real} = F_{tot} \sum_{i} \tilde{v}_m \cdot x_i \qquad \rightarrow \qquad u_{real} = \frac{\dot{V}_{real}}{A_{cross}}$$
 (47)

Table 1: Critical temperature T_{cr} and pressure p_{cr} for each component found in the literature [8].

Component	T_{cr} [°C]	p _{cr} [bar]
CH ₄	-82.59	45.99
H_2	-240.01	12.96
N_2	-146.96	33.96
HCN	183.5	5390.49
NH_3	132.25	113.3

2.1.3 Energy and Cost calculations

With the above optimized feed rate, all the feed streams can be calculated as well as the energy needed to preheat the feed from room temperature to 700 K and the reaction mixture from 700 K to 1600 K. From thermodynamics it is known that at constant pressure the produced heat is equal to the enthalpy.

$$dQ = dH (48)$$

For an ideal gas, *dH* is given by:

$$dH^* = C_v dT (49)$$

The feed stream has to be preheated from room temperature (298 K) to 700 K, which leads to the expression:

$$\Delta H_{heat} = \sum_{i} F_i^{out} C_p^{out} T^{out} - F_i^{in} C_p^{in} T^{in}$$
(50)

To heat up the reactor, the reaction enthalpies play a role in this calculation which gives equation (51).

$$\Delta H = \sum_{i} F_{i}^{out} C_{p}^{out} T^{out} - F_{i}^{in} C_{p}^{in} T^{in} + \sum_{i} r_{i} \Delta_{r} H$$

$$(51)$$

The outlet stream of the reactor (1600 K) was used to preheat the before mentioned feed stream. This energy can be transferred by using a heat exchanger. The temperature of the reaction gas after the heat exchanger was calculated to be $T_{rxn gas} = 1'316 K$ by solving the following energy balance for T:

$$\Delta H_{heat}^{feed} - \Delta H_{cool}^{rxn} g^{as}(T) = 0 \tag{52}$$

The reaction gas had to be cooled to the inlet temperature of the ammonia absorber (363 K). An initial temperature of the cooling water of 288 K was assumed. The temperature of the water should only be increased by 5 K, so that it would be possible to recycle the cooling water directly to the source (f. ex. river). By using these assumptions, the cooling water flow rate was calculated by using the following expression:

$$\Delta \dot{m}_w = \frac{H_{cool}^{rxn gas}}{C_{P,H_2O}(T_{out} - T_{in})} \tag{53}$$

Since the temperature range is only 5 K, the temperature dependence of the heat capacity of the cooling water can be neglected.

The optimization of the yield led to a minimum amount of reactors that had to be used to produce 10'000 kt/year. Considering the fact that every year, 30% of the reactor tubes have to be replaced, the capital costs for the reactors were calculated. Additionally, the expenses of the heat exchangers (preheater and cooler) were determined by the overall area needed to transfer the energy. This value was calculated using the general heat transfer equation:

$$A = \frac{P}{\alpha \Delta T} \tag{54}$$

with P being the power of the cooling/heating process, α the heat transfer coefficient of the heat exchanger and ΔT the temperature difference that has to be reached with the corresponding power.

2.2 Calculations NH₃ Absorber

The gaseous product stream leaves the reactor and is fed into the absorption column, where the ammonia concentration is reduced to below 100 ppm. This specification arises from the danger of a highly exothermic polymerization reaction of prussic acid to occur, where ammonia acts as a homogeneous catalyst. The NH₃ absorption is achieved in a packed column using a liquid stream of 10 mol-% sulfuric acid in water (gas-liquid absorption). The ammonia reacts with sulfuric acid to form ammonium sulfate (cf. equation (55)), which can

be easily removed in solid phase. At sulfuric acid concentrations lower than 10 mol-% the absorption would be less efficient, whereas higher concentrations are unnecessary and would lead to corrosion, increasing the material costs.

$$2NH_3 + H_2SO_4 \longrightarrow (NH_4)_2SO_4 \tag{55}$$

2.2.1 Thermodynamic Analysis

In order to calculate the absorber temperature, an energy balance was set up:

$$\frac{dE}{dt} = F_{in} \cdot h_{in} - F_{out} \cdot h_{out} = \sum (F_{i,in} \cdot h_{i,in}) - \sum (F_{i,out} \cdot h_{i,out})$$
 (56)

The outlet flow rate can be described as a function of the inlet flow rate and the reaction term, so that the energy balance can be described by the inlet flow only:

$$\frac{dN_i}{dt} = F_{i,in} - F_{i,out} + r_i V = 0 \tag{57}$$

$$\frac{dE}{dt} = \sum F_{i,in} \cdot (h_{i,in} - h_{i,out}) - r \cdot V \cdot \Delta H_r$$
(58)

By assuming steady state, the energy balance can be set to 0 and the corresponding temperature can thus be calculated. The inlet flow consists of the components hydrogen cyanide, methane, ammonia, nitrogen and hydrogen in the gaseous phase and an aqueous solution of sulfuric acid in the liquid phase. In the outlet stream, there is an additional component, ammonium sulfate, in the liquid phase due to the reaction of ammonia with sulfuric acid. Equation (58) can then be rewritten as:

$$\frac{dE}{dt} = G_{in} \cdot (x_{\text{NH}_3}^0 * \Delta h_{\text{NH}_3} + x_{\text{CH}_4}^0 * \Delta h_{\text{CH}_4} + x_{\text{HCN}}^0 * \Delta h_{\text{HCN}} + x_{\text{H}_2}^0 * \Delta h_{\text{H}_2} + x_{\text{N}_2}^0 * \Delta h_{\text{N}_2})
+ L_{in} \cdot (y_{\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4}^0 * \Delta h_{\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4} + y_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}^0 * \Delta h_{\text{H}_2\text{O}})
- G_{out} \cdot ((x_{\text{NH}_3} * \Delta h_{\text{NH}_3} + x_{\text{CH}_4} * \Delta h_{\text{CH}_4} + x_{\text{HCN}} * \Delta h_{\text{HCN}} + x_{\text{H}_2} * \Delta h_{\text{H}_2} + x_{\text{N}_2} * \Delta h_{\text{N}_2})
- L_{out} \cdot (y_{\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4} * \Delta h_{\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4} + y_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} * \Delta h_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} + y_{(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4} * \Delta h_{(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4})
+ \Delta H_r \cdot G_{out} \cdot (x_{\text{NH}_3}^0 - x_{\text{NH}_3})/2
= 0$$
(59)

Here, Δh_i represents the difference between the standard formation enthalpy (at T=298 K and 1 atm) and the formation enthalpy at a certain temperature T for component i. It can be used instead of the enthalpy itself, because the change of inlet and outlet flow rates as well as the molar fractions is very small, so that the standard reference formation enthalpies cancel out. Since the heat capacity is temperature-dependent in the operating temperature interval, it cannot be assumed to be constant. Therefore, the enthalpy difference must be approximated using the Shomate equation (61), where the parameters A - D, which are substance properties, are tabulated in the appendix and t is equal to $\frac{T[K]}{1000}$. x_i and y_i represent the molar fractions of each component in the gas and liquid phase, respectively. The molar fractions of the outlet gas and liquid stream can be obtained from the specification that no more than 100 ppm NH₃ is allowed in the gas stream after the absorption. By integration of equation (61) and using equation (60), an expression for the enthalpy difference was found (equation (62)).

$$h_f = h_f^0 + \int_{T_0}^T c_p(T) \, dT \tag{60}$$

$$c_p(T) = A + B \cdot t + C \cdot t^2 + D \cdot t^3 \tag{61}$$

$$h_f - h_f^0 = A \cdot t + \frac{B \cdot t^2}{2} + \frac{C \cdot t^3}{3} + \frac{D \cdot t^4}{4}$$
 (62)

To compare the temperature difference of the non-ideal and ideal case, the calculation was also done assuming that all heat capacities are independent of temperature. This leaves only the parameter A in equation (61), such that the expression describing the enthalpy difference simplifies to:

$$h_f - h_f^0 = A \cdot t \tag{63}$$

2.2.2 Absorber Dimensions

The height of one transfer unit *HTU* can be determined using the following formula:

$$HTU = HG + \frac{m}{L/G} \cdot HL = HG \tag{64}$$

Since acid-base reactions are very fast, the reaction of ammonia with sulfuric acid can be considered instantaneous, so that the mass transfer in the liquid phase was neglected. Therefore, the height of one stage is controlled by the mass transfer in the gaseous phase only.

$$HG = \frac{G_{in}}{A_{cross} \cdot K_G \cdot a} \tag{65}$$

 A_{cross} is the cross section of the absorption column, P the pressure inside the column (1.013 bar), K_G the overall mass transfer coefficient and a the total surface (190 m²/m³). K_G was obtained from the mass transfer correlation equation (66) [9], where G^{mass} is the mass flow rate, μ the dynamic viscosity, ν the kinematic viscosity, D the diffusion coefficient of ammonia in hydrogen and a_p the given packing factor (492 m⁻¹). To obtain the overall mass transfer coefficient of the gas phase K_G , the local mass transfer coefficient k_G had to be converted with equation (67) [9]. Since the gas flow mainly consists of hydrogen, all other substances were neglected for simplification. The diffusion coefficient could be approximated using formula (68), where the molar volumes were obtained from empirical correlations [9]. For calculating the dynamic viscosity, experimental data was fitted with a polynomial function of second order [4]. The temperature-dependent density could be calculated from equation (69), so that the kinematic viscosity is then given by equation (70).

$$k_G = 5.23 \cdot \frac{A_c \cdot a_p \cdot D}{R \cdot T} \cdot \left(\frac{G^{mass}}{a_p \cdot \mu}\right)^{0.7} \cdot \left(\frac{\nu}{D}\right)^{1/3} \cdot (a \cdot d)^{-2} \cdot P \tag{66}$$

$$K_G = \frac{k_G}{RT} \tag{67}$$

$$D = 10^{-3} \cdot \frac{T^{1.75} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{M_{\text{H}_2}} + \frac{1}{M_{\text{NH}_3}}\right)^{1/2}}{\left(V_{m\text{H}_2}^{1/3} + V_{m\text{NH}_3}^{1/3}\right)^2}$$
(68)

$$\rho = \frac{P \cdot M_{\rm H_2}}{R \cdot T} \tag{69}$$

$$v = \rho \cdot \mu \tag{70}$$

The number of transfer units *NTU* is given by:

$$NTU = ln\left(\frac{x_{\text{NH}_3}^0}{x_{\text{NH}_3}}\right) \tag{71}$$

Therefore, the total height of the absorber is equal to the product of NTU and HTU. An additional height of 0.5 m has to be taken into account for ground clearance.

$$h = NTU \cdot HTU + 0.5m \tag{72}$$

2.2.3 Cost Calculation

From an economic perspective, several points have to be included into the cost calculation. First of all, one has to include the cost of the absorption column itself whose price depends largely on its size (equation (73)). As the height of the column depends on the temperature, one has to optimize the liquid flow rate accordingly. Additionally, one should keep the latter as low as possible, as the costs for water, sulfuric acid and waste water increase with increasing flow rates.

Cost of packed column =
$$70000 \cdot (H \cdot D)^{1/2} [USD]$$
 (73)

2.3 Calculations HCN Absorber

The gas stream leaving the NH_3 absorber is fed into a second absorber, which serves to purify the product HCN. Liquid water ($20^{\circ}C$ and 1 atm) is used to absorb the prussic acid in a packed column, with a specification of less than 100 ppm product in the outlet gas flow. The approach to this problem was similar to that of the first absorber.

Similarly to the NH_3 absorber, the temperature of the second absorber was calculated from the energy balance. The only difference is that in this case, the reaction term does not exist. The prussic acid of the inlet gas stream is absorbed by a liquid stream of pure water at $20^{\circ}C$. The resulting energy balance is therefore:

$$\frac{dE}{dt} = G_{in} \cdot (x_{NH_3}^0 * \Delta h_{NH_3} + x_{CH_4}^0 * \Delta h_{CH_4} + x_{HCN}^0 * \Delta h_{HCN} + x_{H_2}^0 * \Delta h_{H_2} + x_{N_2}^0 * \Delta h_{N_2})
+ L_{in} \cdot \Delta h_{H_2O}
- G_{out} \cdot ((x_{NH_3} * \Delta h_{NH_3} + x_{CH_4} * \Delta h_{CH_4} + x_{HCN} * \Delta h_{HCN} + x_{H_2} * \Delta h_{H_2} + x_{N_2} * \Delta h_{N_2})
- L_{out} \cdot (y_{HCN} * \Delta h_{HCN} + y_{H_2O} * \Delta h_{H_2O})
= 0$$
(74)

The molar fractions of the outlet flows can be determined from the specification that the outlet gas stream should not contain more than 100 ppm HCN. Again, the calculation was done for the ideal case, where all heat capacity coefficients were assumed temperature-independent (cf. equation (63)), and the non-ideal case, for which the Shomate equation was made use of (cf. equation (62)). One main difference compared to absorber 1 is that since there is no instantaneous reaction in the liquid phase, the prussic acid concentration cannot be neglected. Thus, the complete form of equation 64 has to be used to obtain HTU. Moreover, for the calculation of HL the mass transfer coefficient in the liquid phase K_L was approximated using the correlation (76) and (77) [9]. ρ is the density, μ is the dynamic viscosity, ν the kinematic viscosity and M the molar mass of water. g stands for the gravitational acceleration. The diffusion coefficient of prussic acid in water was estimated using the Wilke-Chang correlation (78).

$$HL = \frac{L_{in}}{A_{cross} \cdot K_L \cdot a} \tag{75}$$

$$k_{L} = 0.0051 \cdot \left(\frac{\rho_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{\mu_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} \cdot g}\right)^{-1/3} \cdot \left(\frac{L_m}{a_p \cdot \mu_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}\right)^{2/3} \cdot \left(\frac{\nu_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{D}\right)^{-1/2} \cdot \left(a_p \cdot d\right)^{0.4} \cdot \frac{M_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{\rho_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}$$
(76)

$$K_L = \frac{k_L \cdot \rho_{fluid}}{M_{fluid}} \tag{77}$$

$$D = 4.4 \cdot 10^{-8} \cdot \frac{T}{\mu_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} \tag{78}$$

Lastly, the other main difference to the first absorber is that the number of stages has to be calculated as follows:

$$NTU = \frac{(y_{i,in} - y_{i,out})}{\underbrace{(y_{i,in} - y_{i,in}^G) - (y_{i,out} - y_{i,out}^G)}_{ln\left(\frac{y_{i,in} - y_{i,in}^G}{y_{i,out} - y_{i,out}^G}\right)}}$$
(79)

This is due to the fact that compared to absorber 1, there is an equilibrium between the vapour and liquid phase. The equilibrium concentrations y_{in}^G and y_{out}^G of HCN are given by:

$$y_i^G = \frac{H}{P} \cdot x_i \tag{80}$$

2.3.1 Cost calculation

The costs for the HCN absorber consist of the expenses for the reactor and the needed process water as well as the revenues from the sold H_2 . The costs for the absorber are calculated using the equation (73). The sales price for hydrogen was set to 1'000 USD per ton [10]. With an average production of 3.128 tons per year, a revenue of 3.1 Mio. USD per year is gained.

2.4 Calculations Distillation Column

After being absorbed by water, the hydrogen cyanide (HCN) must then be distilled and collected at a satisfactory purity for sale. This is done using a distillation column. In a distillation column a more volatile fluid is separated from a less volatile one. In this scenario, the more volatile compound is HCN, while the less volatile one is water. For the purpose of the simulation, it was assumed that the feed contains only these two compounds. The specifications for the distillation were given as follows:

Table 2: Given specifications for the distillation of hydrogen cyanide from water.

Purity of HCN in distillate (x_D)	0.995
Mole fraction HCN in bottoms (x_B)	1×10^{-5}

The mass balances over the distillation column are expressed as follows[11]:

$$F = D + B \tag{81}$$

$$Fz_F = Dx_D + Bx_B \tag{82}$$

 z_F is the mole fraction of HCN in the feed, F is the molar flow rate of the feed, and D and B those of the distillate and bottoms respectively. Using these relations is it possible to calculate the flow rates of the distillate and bottoms if the feed is known.

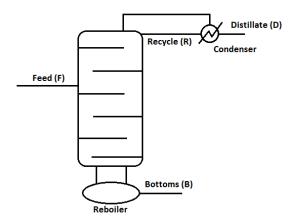


Figure 2: Schematic diagram of a distillation column, showing stages within the column, the feed, bottoms, distillate and recycle as well as the reboiler and condenser.

The Mccabe Thiele graphical method was chosen to calculate the column dimensions. This method was chosen due to the fact that it had already been taught in the lecture on separation processes. The first step in simulating the distillation column using the Mccabe Thiele graphical method involved choosing a thermodynamic model with which to calculate the equilibrium conditions. In order to make comparisons, two models were chosen. Naturally, the ideal mixture model was used, based on Raoult's law[11]:

$$y_i = \frac{P_i^s(T)}{P} x_i \gamma_i \tag{83}$$

where y_i and x_i represent the mole fractions of substance i in the vapour phase and liquid phases respectively, $P_i^s(T)$ is the saturation pressure of i, and P is the pressure in the system. In the ideal mixing case, the activity coefficients γ_i are equal to 1. In the non-ideal case, a model must be used. The model chosen is the van Laar model, and the activity coefficients are described as such [12]:

$$ln(\gamma_i) = A_{ij} \left(\frac{A_{ji} x_j}{A_{ij} x_i + A_{ji} x_j} \right)^2$$
 (84)

The van Laar coefficients A_{ij} and A_{ji} are obtained experimentally. Once the model had been applied, an equilibrium curve could be calculated for the compositions of the liquid and vapour phases.

The second step was to calculate the feed line. This line represents the feed, and has the following equation[11]:

$$y = \frac{q}{q - 1}x - \frac{z_F}{q - 1} \tag{85}$$

where q is the feed quality. This parameter is equal to the fraction of the feed which is in the liquid state. Since the feed enters the column at it's boiling temperature, the feed quality can be adjusted by adding or removing heat energy from the system, essentially condensing of vapourising it as required. The feed line starts on the diagonal at the composition of the feed, and intersects the equilibrium line at a certain point.

Once the feed line has been calculated, the upper operating line can be calculated graphically. This is done by drawing a line from the desired concentration in the distillate on the diagonal to the intercept of the feed and equilibrium lines. From the y-intercept of this line, the minimum reflux ratio can be calculated. The reflux ratio is the ratio of the recycle stream to the distillate stream. Once the minimum has been obtained, the ratio can be optimised. The equation for the upper operating line is as follows[11]:

$$y = \frac{RR}{RR+1}x + \frac{x_D}{RR+1} \tag{86}$$

where RR is the reflux ratio. Once the reflux ratio has been optimised, the operating line no longer intercepts the equilibrium line. In the last step, the lower operating line is calculated. This line begins at the point along the diagonal which denotes the concentration in the bottoms (x_D), until the intercept of the feed and upper operating lines. The equation is as follows[11]:

$$y = \frac{V_b + 1}{V_h} x + \frac{x_B}{V_h} \tag{87}$$

where V_b is the boil-up ratio. This is the ratio of liquid which is boiled in the reboiler to the liquid which is extracted as bottoms.

Once the equilibrium line and the two operating lines have been plotted, calculating the theoretical number of trays is done graphically in the x-y plane. The desired concentration in the bottoms (x_B) is chosen as a starting point on the diagonal. A vertical line is drawn to the equilibrium line, and then a horizontal line to the lower operating line. This is repeated until the point x_D on the diagonal. At the point where the lower operating line ends, the pattern is continued on the upper operating line. The number of steps is then the theoretical number of stages. Since equilibrium is not necessarily reached at each tray, the efficiency for the trays was assumed to be 0.7 [13]. The actual tray number is then [13]:

$$N_{actual} = \frac{N_{theoretical}}{\text{Efficiency}} \tag{88}$$

Once the actual tray number is known, the height of each tray is estimated as 0.732 metres [13] and the height was calculated. In order to calculate the diameter of the column, the maximum volumetric flow and the velocity of the vapour in the column is required. The maximum volumetric flow is taken for the tray directly above the feed. The molar vapour flow above the feed is calculated as follows:

$$V_{feed} = BV_b + F(1 - q) \tag{89}$$

which is the vapour flow from the reboiler plus the vapour fraction of the feed. This position was chosen as it is in the rectifying section, where the vapour load is highest. Next, the molar volume of a gas at 62.5°C was calculated using the idea gas law [14]:

$$V_m = \frac{RT}{P} \tag{90}$$

An ideal gas was assumed due to the temperature being slightly elevated and the pressure atmospheric. The temperature of 62.5°C was assumed as being the temperature near the feed stage, since it is the average of the boiling points of water and HCN. The maximum volumetric flow is then given as:

$$Q_{max} = V_m V_{feed} (91)$$

The maximum vapour velocity can be calculated using the empirical relationship[13]:

$$v_{max} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\rho_v}} \tag{92}$$

where ρ_v is the vapour density. For this calculation it was assumed that the vapour is made entirely of water, and the density of steam at 1 bar was used. Lastly, the cross-sectional area of the column was calculated:

$$A = \frac{Q_{max}}{v_{max}} \tag{93}$$

and using the equation for the area of a circle $A = \pi r^2$, the diameter was calculated.

Once the column dimensions have been calculated, it is necessary to calculate the power required to cool in the condenser and heat in the reboiler. For these calculations, it was assumed that the reboiler only needs to deliver enough heat energy to vapourise the fraction of water that travels up the column. For the condenser, it was assumed that all the HCN needs to be liquefied. The powers were calculated as follows:

$$P_{condenser} = D\Delta H_{vap}(HCN) \tag{94}$$

$$P_{reboiler} = V_{uv} \Delta H_{vav}(H_2O) \tag{95}$$

 V_up is the boil-up ratio (V_b) multiplied by the bottoms (B), giving the flow of water vapour upwards from the reboiler. The heat transfer coefficients were used to calculate the required surface areas of the heat exchangers[15]:

$$A = \frac{P}{h\Lambda T} \tag{96}$$

where P is the required power, h is the heat transfer coefficient, and ΔT is the average temperature difference between the cooling/heating medium and the substance to be cooled/heated. For the reboiler it was assumed that steam at 5 bar would be used for heating. The mass flow of steam to the reboiler was calculated as such:

$$\dot{m}_{steam} = \frac{P}{\Delta H_{vap}^{5bar}(steam)} \tag{97}$$

15% concentrated brine was assumed as a cooling medium in the condenser. It was assumed that the brine is fed at -10 $^{\circ}$ C, and that it does not warm up above 6 $^{\circ}$ C since the HCN condenses at 26 $^{\circ}$ C, and the heat exchanger has a differential temperature of 20 K.

$$\dot{m}_{brine} = \frac{P}{C_{v,brine}(T_{brine,out} - T_{brine,in})} \tag{98}$$

At this point the entire column has been calculated. Finally, the costs for the column must be calculated. The following relation was used to calculate the cost of the column[16]:

$$Cost_{Column} = 80320 \times Height^{0.76} Diameter^{1.21}$$
(99)

The cost of the heat exchangers was calculated using the following relation[16]:

$$Cost_{HeatExchangers} = 25000 \times HeatExchangeSurface^{0.65}; \tag{100}$$

The cost of steam was taken to be 25\$ per ton, and the cost of brine as 0.2\$ ton [17]. Since the distillation column and the HCN absorber need to be considered as a single unit, the first step in order to calculate their dimensions was to couple the two functions. This was done as described in the subsection on the HCN absorber. Since the bottoms may only contain 10 ppm HCN, it can be assumed pure. A least squares non-linear function optimised the water flow rate according to the total expenses over the 10 year depreciation period.

3 Results

3.1 Reactor

3.1.1 Optimization of the Yield

In the Degussa process hydrogen cyanide is produced from methane and a 5% excess of ammonia.

$$NH_3 + CH_4 \longrightarrow HCN + 3H_2$$
 $\Delta_r H = 251 \ kJ/mol$
 $2 NH_3 \longrightarrow N_2 + 3H_2$ $\Delta_r H = 92.44 \ kJ/mol$

The reaction is highly endothermic with a reaction enthalpy $\Delta_r H$ of 251 kJ/mol [1]. The following experimental reaction rates for the production of HCN and the side reaction with the decomposition of ammonia to hydrogen and nitrogen were measured:

$$r_{HCN} = \frac{7.8 \cdot 10^{18} \exp(-\frac{1950}{T}) p_{CH_4} p_{NH_3}^{0.5}}{(1 + 0.044 \exp(\frac{2390}{T}) (p_{CH_4} p_{NH_3}^{-0.5}))^4}$$
(101)

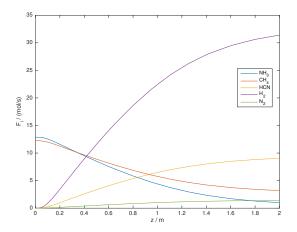
$$r_{N_2} = \frac{4.9 \cdot 10^{18} \exp(-\frac{2130}{T}) p_{NH_3}}{(1 + 0.044 \exp(\frac{2390}{T}) (p_{CH_4} p_{NH_3}^{-0.5}))^3}$$
(102)

The reactor (length: 2 m, inner diameter: 15 mm and wall thickness: 2.5 mm), which is coated with sintered alumina is heated with natural gas. Platinum is used as a catalyst, which benefits the main reaction. The feed stream is preheated with a heat exchanger to 700 K and the outside temperature is not greater than 1600 K. As a first step the feed rates of methane and ammonia were optimized with respect to the yield. Therefore, mass and energy balances were derived for a PFR (equation (103) and (104)).

$$\frac{dF}{dV} = r \cdot a \tag{103}$$

$$\frac{dT}{dV} = \frac{Ua(T_a - T) - \sum r_i \Delta_r H}{\sum F_i^{in} c_p}$$
 (104)

U being the heat transfer coefficient of the pipe wall (later the overall heat transfer coefficient), T_a the heating temperature, r_i the reaction rate, $\Delta_r H$ the reaction enthalpy and c_p the heat capacity. Due to the fact that the temperature changes significantly, the heat capacity was adjusted by using the Shomate equation (14) [3]. By solving these ordinary differential equations a profile for the flows of each substance and a temperature profile as a function of the reactor length can be plotted. The optimal flow rate of the NH₃ inlet feed was calculated using the method of least squares in Matlab to reach a maximum yield. The results are shown in Figure 3.



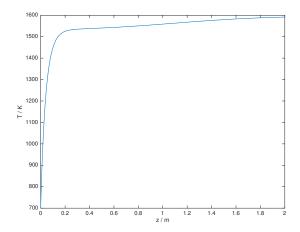


Figure 3: For the yield optimized flow rate profile over the reactor length (*left*) and the corresponding inner temperature profile (*right*) for an NH₃ inlet feed of 12.8 mol/s.

The optimised flow rate for NH₃ for one reactor was 12.8 mol/s where a yield of 74 % with respect to CH₄ was reached. It can be seen in Figure 13 in subsection 2.1 that the lower the flow rates, the higher the yields for HCN because more time is available for the reagents to react. However, almost all the reagents have already reacted at the beginning of the pipe (after 0.6 m) which makes the rest of the pipe underutilised. Therefore, a lower boundary was set in order to produce the desired 10′000 t/y for one reactor. This lower boundary leads to the required optimal reactant feed rate. In the temperature profile for a low NH₃ flow rate the desired temperature (1600 K) was achieved quickly. This is not the case for a high NH₃ flow rate which can be seen in Figure 12 in subsection 2.1. In this case 1600 K was not reached within the pipe. The production of HCN is very high in the latter case, however a lot of NH₃ and CH₄ have not reacted at the end of the pipe. This leads to a poor yield but can be made economically favourable through the use of absorbers after the reactor. The different outlet flow rates of HCN and the corresponding yields are combined in Figure 4.

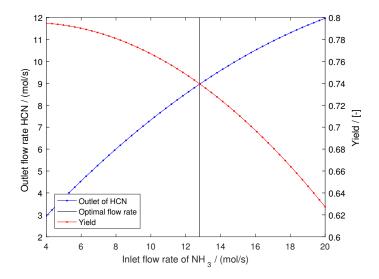


Figure 4: Shown is the relation between of the outlet flow rate of HCN and the corresponding yield with respect to methane. The optimal flow rate of 12.8 mol/s is indicated with a vertical black line. It is important to note that this analysis considers only the ideal behaviour of the gas mixture and the adaptation of the heat capacity to temperature changes.

3.1.2 Study of Parameter Dependence on Feed Rate

In the previous subsection some assumptions were made to simplify the modelling of the reactor and to get a first impression of its behaviour. Some of the parameters can be changed to make it more precise and their effects can be studied. One of them is the overall heat transfer coefficient U. It was assumed that only the resistance due to the wall plays a major role. However, the inner and outer gas flow both have a heat transfer coefficient, which need to be calculated in order to know whether or not they can be left out in further calculations (see equation (15))³. The heat transfer coefficient α_{in} was calculated using the Nusselt number which was obtained through a correlation with the Reynolds (equation (31)) and Prandtl number (equation (28)) [6]. This Nusselt number correlates to a tube with longitudinal flow and considers a change of the physical properties due to a wide temprature range:

$$Nu = 0.027 \cdot Re^{0.80} \cdot Pr^{1/3} \cdot (\mu/\mu_S)^{0.14} = \frac{\alpha \cdot d}{\lambda}$$
 (105)

All three dimensionless numbers include parameters, such as the specific heat capacity C_p , the kinematic viscosity μ (μ_s is the viscosity at the highest temperature) and the thermal conductivity λ , which are specific for each temperature and composition. This means that they change over the reactor length. Therefore, they were first fitted for each species through a linear function in the case of the thermal conductivity and a quadratic

³Assuming a homogeneous temperature distribution outside the pipes, and considering the high temperature of 1600 K, the outer heat transfer resistance was regarded as negligible.

function in the case of the kinematic viscosity in order to get a temperature dependence [5]. For the specific heat capacity the temperature dependence was given through the Shomate equation (14) [3]. The heat capacity C_p , heat conductivity λ and dynamic viscosity μ for the reaction mixture were calculated under the assumption of an ideal mixture (equation (21) and (27)). They were then coupled with the ODEs and Nu and Re were calculated over the reactor tube (see Table 3 in subsection 2.1). The results (pressure and temperature profile of the optimized NH₃ inlet flow rate) are shown in Figure 5.

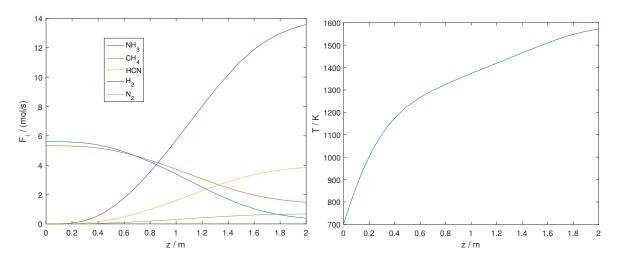


Figure 5: (*left*) The pressure profile of the species as a function of the reactor length is shown. The inlet flow rate of NH₃ was optimised (5.6 mol/s) to obtain a maximum yield of 69%. (*right*)

It takes longer to reach high temperatures. The reaction needs at least a temperature of 1'000 K to start, which means that some of the reactor length is only used to heat the reaction mixture and no reaction will occur in this subsection [1]. The HCN outlet stream is now much slower which means that less is produced at the end. In order to compensate the losses, the whole optimization has to be run again with the adjusted heat capacities, viscosities and the heat transfer coefficient. Since the yield decreases very much due to the adjusted temperature dependence of the reaction gas, one has to decrease the feed flow rate of the starting materials. In order to produce the desired 10'000 ton/year four reactors (instead of one), each with 400 tubes in it, were made available and the optimized inlet streams are changed to 5.6 mol/s NH_3 and 5.32 mol/s CH_4 .

Table 3: Ranges of the Nusselt and Reynolds numbers as well as for the inner heat transfer coefficient α_{in} between the fluid and the pipe wall at the inlet (z = 0 m) and the outlet (z = 2 m) of the reactor.

Flowrate [mol/s]		Reynolds [-]	Nusselt [-]	α_{in} [W/(m ² K)]
0.0009	low flow	136 - 187	1.27 - 1.64	7.54 - 73.84
0.07	high flow	10'585 - 8177	41.40 - 33.68	245.50 - 832.12
0.014	optimized flow ^a	2117 - 2826	11.42 - 14.39	67.74 - 626.44

^a Considering the adjusted temperature dependence of c_p , λ , μ and ν ;

3.1.3 Sensitivity Analysis

With the newly calculated optimized flow rates a sensitivity analysis was conducted in order to get an even better yield based on the pressure in the pipe and the ratio of methane to ammonia.

The flow rates for HCN were plotted as a function of the reactor length at different pressures (from 1 atm up to 100 atm). The results are shown in Figure 6. It can be seen that the flow rate of HCN is maximised with

a pressure around 10 atm and decreases with higher ones rather quickly. This can be better seen on the right side of Figure 6 where the yield is plotted as a function of the pressure. The gain which comes with a higher pressure than the assumed 1 atm is very small compared to the enormous increase in energy consumption and costs. Therefore, the assumed 1 atm was near the maximum yield as visible in Figure 6. Due to this fact, P = 1 bar will be kept for further calculations.

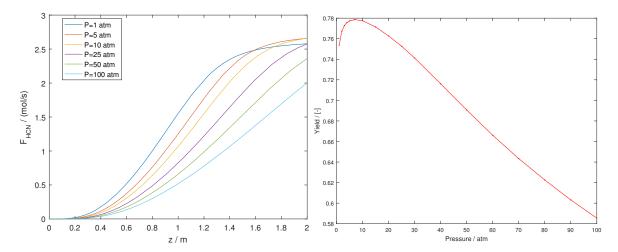


Figure 6: (*left*) The flow rates for HCN were plotted as a function of the reactor length at different pressures (from 1 atm up to 100 atm). The flow rate of HCN is maximised with a pressure around 8 atm and decreases with higher ones rather quickly. The gain which comes with a higher pressure than the assumed 1 atm is very small compared to the enormous increase in energy consumption and costs. (*right*) The same behaviour can be seen in the right plot where the yield is plotted as a function of the pressure.

As a second sensitivity analysis the ratio between methane and ammonia was changed and the results are shown in Figure 7.

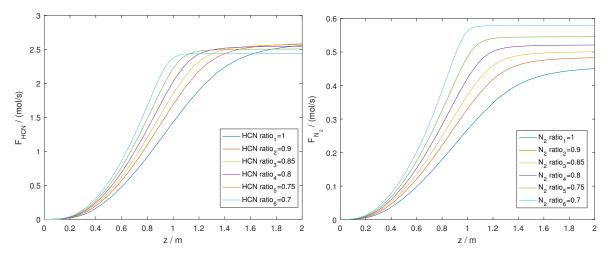


Figure 7: The HCN (left) and the N_2 flow rates (right) are shown as a function of the reactor length at different methane/ammonia ratios. There is again a trade-off between a higher HCN flow rate and a preferably small production of N_2 .

At the beginning of the reactor it can be seen that the higher the excess of ammonia the faster the HCN flow rate increases. However, at the end of the reactor pipe an excess of ammonia of around 10% provides the highest HCN flow rate. Nonetheless, if the flow rate of N_2 which is formed during the side reaction is considered, one can see that an excess of ammonia automatically leads to a higher amount of this side product. Again,

it is a trade-off between a higher HCN flow rate and a preferably minimal production of N_2 . Considering the higher production of N_2 , which cannot be sold in the end, also in an economic point of view a higher methane/ammonia ratio would not be preferred.

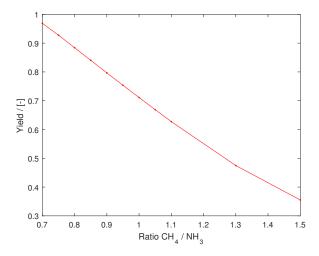


Figure 8: The yield is shown as a function of the methane/methane ratio. The yield increases almost linearly with a higher amount of ammonia.

In order to choose the optimal methane to ammonia ratio, the yield was plotted against the aforementioned ratio. Figure 8 shows that the yield increases linearly with a higher NH_3 feed rate. By considering all aspects, an excess between 5 to 10 % with respect to ammonia is preferred, which was already assumed for previous calculations. Therefore, the obtained temperature and composition profile which are shown in Figure 5 are considered valid.

3.1.4 Influence of the Thermodynamic Model of the Gas Phase

The mechanical pressure P was replaced by the fugacity f, in order to evaluate the impact of thermodynamic non-ideality on the operation of the reactor. The procedure of calculation is shown in detail in subsection 2.1.2. Since the compressibility factor of the gas mixture was determined to be Z=1, the fugacity coefficient ϕ was calculated to be very close to unity ($\phi \approx 1$). The introduction of temperature dependence of the heat capacity, heat conductivity and kinematic and dynamic viscosities was therefore an important correction and made the consideration of fugacity redundant.

Lastly, the real flow velocity of the reaction gas was calculated. By rearranging the Peng-Robinson equation explicitly for the pressure (46)[7], the molar volume \tilde{v}_m could be obtained and the real volumetric flow rate was calculated using equation (47). These calculations are shown in subsection 2.1.2. Similar to the ideal mechanical pressure, the ideal flow velocity in the pipe is not affected significantly.

There is a reasonable explanation for why the additional consideration of the fugacity and the real flow velocity do not make a significant difference for the calculations. The ideal gas law is most precise if a low pressure or a high temperature is considered. Since the reaction occurs at 1 atm and between 700 K and 1600 K, it can be considered as sufficient for the calculations. The adaptation of the heat capacity, heat conductivity and dynamic and kinematic viscosities to the temperature and the use of an inner heat transfer coefficient were therefore precise enough to model the reaction system.

3.1.5 Energy and Cost Calculation

Considering the cost for the natural gas to heat the reactor, the expenses for the starting materials and cooling water, the total expenses for the reactor system was determined. These calculations were based on the prices given in Table 5.

Table 4: Comparison of the real and ideal flow velocity at the inlet (z = 0m) and outlet (z = 2m) of the reactor pipes.

Velocity	Inlet [m/s]	Outlet [m/s]
u _{ideal}	8.8741	36.4502
u _{real}	8.8737	36.4558

Table 5: Prices for reactor and its maintenance, heat exchanger, cooling water for the reaction part and starting materials.

Process part	Unit	Price per unit	Total price for 10 years [USD]
Reactor ^a	4	0.15 ·10 ⁶ USD	$0.6 \cdot 10^6$
Maintenance ^b	30%	100 USD/pipe	$0.48 \cdot 10^{6}$
Heat exchanger ^c (preheat)	$1 \text{ with } 3.38 \text{ m}^2$	55'200 USD	55′200
Heat exchanger ^c (cooler)	$1 \text{ with } 4.08 \text{ m}^2$	62′400 USD	62′400
Natural gas[17]	0.0822 kg/s	0.25 USD/kg	$5.92 \cdot 10^6$
Cooling water	158 kg/s	0.1 USD/kg	$4.56 \cdot 10^{6}$
NH_3 feed[10]	0.38 kg/s	0.23 USD/kg	$25.2 \cdot 10^6$
CH ₄ feed[10]	0.34 kg/s	0.25 USD/kg	$24.5 \cdot 10^6$
Total cost reaction			$61.5 \cdot 10^6$

^a One reactor block contains 400 pipes; ^b Replacement of pipes per year; ^c Price depends on surface area;

NH₃ Absorber 3.2

The unreacted ammonia in the outlet reactor stream has to be removed to below 100 ppm. This is done by reaction of ammonia with sulfuric acid to ammonium sulfate, which can be easily removed. The liquid inlet stream is fed at a temperature of 20°C and a pressure of 1.013 bar, while the gas stream leaving the reactor enters the absorber at a temperature of 90°C. Since the total absorber temperature and the dimension of the absorption column depends on the feed streams as well as their molar composition, the latter can be varied to acquire an optimal temperature. The gaseous inlet stream is given by the outlet stream of the reactor and the aqueous sulfuric acid stream was calculated according to the number of moles of ammonia entering the column. The amount of sulfuric acid needed for the reaction was thereby determined and an equivalent of 1.4 with respect to ammonia was chosen. If the streams are assumed to be ideal, i.e. temperature independent, the heat capacities can be taken as constant for all species. In this case, a temperature of 57.45°C was obtained. When taking the thermodynamic non-ideality into account, one can use the Shomate equation to approximate the formation enthalpies at a certain temperature. With this method, the temperature was determined to be 32.34°C. One can see that for the assumption of ideal gases and liquids, the total absorber temperature is higher than if temperature dependence is factored into the energy balance. The optimal temperature for absorption is around 35°C. However, the reaction is favoured at high temperatures due to higher reaction constants (cf. Arrhenius equation (106)). A temperature above 100°C is undesirable as the feed medium would start boiling. Since this is not the case for neither the ideal nor the non-ideal matter, one does not have to enhance the liquid flow rate to lower the overall temperature.

$$k(T) = k \cdot \exp\left(-\frac{E_A}{RT}\right) \tag{106}$$

All in all, the height of one transfer unit was calculated to be 0.49 m and 1.74 m for the non-ideal and ideal case respectively. The number of transfer units is 6. Therefore a total column height of 3.46 m (non-ideal) and 10.94 m (ideal) was obtained, considering the ground clearance of 0.5 m.

3.2.1 Cost Analysis

The cost of the packed column depends on the column height and its diameter. It was observed that the column height increases with decreasing temperature due to the temperature dependence of the mass transfer coefficient. Furthermore, the temperature decreases with increasing liquid flow rate as the inlet temperature of the liquid is lower than that of the gas. As a consequence, the overall costs can be lowered by keeping the liquid flow as low as possible, while satisfying the upper limit of $100^{\circ}C$ (boiling temperature of water at atmospheric pressure). The amount of water and sulfuric acid needed for the absorption is equal for both the ideal and non-ideal case. The only difference in costs lies in the column price. One can see that the temperature calculated in the ideal case is much higher than for non-ideality. Due to the increased height at higher temperature, the column cost is increased for the case of thermodynamic ideality as the column price is proportional to $H^{0.5}$ (cf. equation (73)). Ultimately, the total costs over 10 years for the non-ideal case amount to 2.65 mio. USD whereas they are 110'000 USD higher for the ideal case (2.76 mio. USD). The overall results are given in tables 6 and 7.

Table 6: Prices and total costs for NH₃ absorber with consideration of thermodynamic non-ideality

Process part	Unit	Price per unit	Total price for 10 years [USD]
HTU	0.49 m	_	-
NTU	6	_	_
Absorption column	1	148'000 USD	148′000
Sulfuric acid	0.39 ton/h (10 mol-%)	75 USD/ton	$2.31 \cdot 10^6$
Cooling water	0.64 ton/h	0.1 USD/ton	5′100
Waste water	1.12 ton/h	2 USD/ton	180′000
Total cost NH ₃ absorption			$2.64 \cdot 10^6$
Temperature			32.34° <i>C</i>

Table 7: Prices and total costs for NH₃ absorber assuming thermodynamic ideality

Process part	Unit	Price per unit	Total price for 10 years [USD]
HTU	1.74 m	_	_
NTU	6	_	_
Absorption column	1	267'000 USD	267′000
Sulfuric acid	0.39 ton/h (10 mol-%)	75 USD/ton	$2.31 \cdot 10^6$
Cooling water	0.64 ton/h	0.1 USD/ton	5′100
Waste water	1.12 ton/h	2 USD /ton	180′000
Total cost NH ₃ absorption			$2.76 \cdot 10^6$
Temperature			57.45°C

3.3 HCN Absorber

3.3.1 Results prior to the Coupling with the Distillation Column

Firstly, the temperature was determined using an energy balance. The temperature of the gaseous inlet stream was given as it is equal to the temperature obtained in absorber 1. The water gas stream was set to $1'500 \, \text{kmol/h}$. Two different temperatures were obtained, an ideal and a non-ideal one, respectively. In the latter case the Shomate equation was used to calculate the heat capacities and the enthalpies. For the ideal case a temperature of $18.0^{\circ}C$ was obtained whereas the non-ideal lay slightly higher at $21.7^{\circ}C$.

The height of the column was 2.90 m in the ideal model with 8 stages and 0.316 m between them. In the non-ideal case the unit is slightly taller, at 2.92 m. The gap between the two stages is therefore also larger, at 0.319 m, but the number of stages stays the same.

It can be seen that the difference between the ideal and non-ideal model is quite small. A gas mostly behaves ideally when the pressure is low or the temperature high[14]. Even though HCN is highly polar, one could deduce from this result that due to the low pressure it could behave ideally. Therefore, one can say that the ideal case is sufficient for modelling the HCN absorber. The outlet stream of HCN is 15.4 mol/s.

3.3.2 Results after the Coupling with the Distillation Column

Due to the fact that the water is almost pure after the distillation column (with an HCN concentration of less than 10 ppm), it can be used to absorb the prussic acid in the second absorber. Therefore, the distillation column is coupled with the HCN absorber through a recycling stream. The same equations as in the uncoupled model were used to calculate the absorber height and temperature. An algorithm was applied to minimize the costs by changing the inlet water flow. The temperature of the gaseous inlet stream is given again by the first absorber. The calculated temperatures for the ideal and non-ideal case are 9.8°C and 24.3°C, respectively.

The height of the column was determined to be 2.96 m, with an HTU value of 32.5 cm and a NTU of 8 for the ideal case. For the non-ideal case the height was a bit lower with 2.87 m and an HTU and NTU value of 31.3 cm and 8, respectively.

The difference in the dimensions of the column is therefore minimal in the ideal and non ideal cases, with only the temperature showing a significant difference between the two. This could be due to different inlet water streams coming from the distillation column. Therefore, differences between ideal and non-ideal are visible in the coupled system and not in the uncoupled, because in the latter case the liquid inlet streams are the same for ideal and non ideal.

3.3.3 Cost Analysis

The total expenses for the HCN absorber, which were calculated only after the coupling was completed, were 213'273 USD in the ideal case and 210'650 USD in the non-ideal case, respectively. Those costs depend strongly on the flow rate of water which is given by 298 kmol/h. It is important to note that the water flow rate is now not even a fifth from the one before the coupling. Therefore, one can conclude that the lower the flow rate the smaller the costs. Along with those expenses, a lot of revenues can be made by selling the produced H_2 . The sales price for hydrogen was set to 1'000 USD per ton [10]. With an average production of 3'128 tons per year (average production rate of 54.3 mol/s), a revenue of 3.1 mio. USD per year is gained.

3.4 Distillation Column

3.4.1 Column Dimensions

The Mccabe Thiele method relies on a graphical analysis in order to deliver results. The following graph was obtained for the van Laar model.

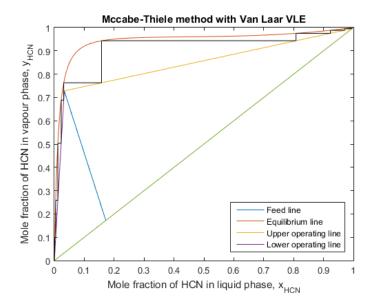


Figure 9: The Mccabe Thiele graph obtained for the van Laar model. Visible are the feed line, the upper operating line, the lower operating line, the diagonal, and the equilibrium line. The steps represent the theoretical stages in the column.

For comparison, the same graph corresponding to the ideal mixture model is shown below.

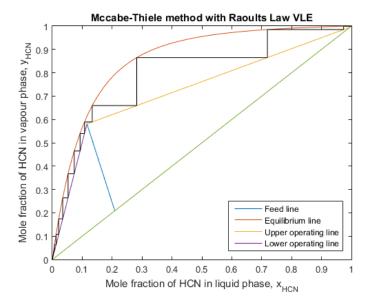


Figure 10: The Mccabe Thiele graph obtained for the ideal mixture model. The difference in the equilibrium line is clearly visible, which leads to highly differing results.

It appears that a mixture of HCN and water behaves in a highly non-ideal fashion. Purely comparing the equilibrium line of HCN in the gas and liquid phases (the red curves in figures 9 and 10), the difference is apparent. Additionally, the calculated boiling point of the feed mixture differs from $36.0^{\circ}C$ in the non-ideal case, and $76^{\circ}C$

in the ideal one. Since the entire calculation of the column depends heavily on the thermodynamical model, the difference in the two models is magnified through the design process. It is therefore of utmost importance that an appropriate model be chosen when designing chemical processes.

	Ideal (Raoult)	Non-ideal (van Laar)
Height [m]	26.7	15.4
Diameter [m]	0.87	0.68
Stages	37	22
Feed stage	30	14
Reflux Ratio	1.22	0.384
Water recycle to HCN absorber [kmol h ⁻¹]	298	298
Reboiler Area [m²]	23.2	4.94
Condenser Area [m ²]	14.2	14.2
Operating costs [\$] (10 years)	2′741′780	937′990
Capital costs [\$]	1′152′440	615′987
Total costs [\$]	3'894'210	1′553′980

Table 8: The dimensions of the distillation column as calculated using the Mccabe Thiele method. In one case, the ideal liquid vapour equilibrium model was used, in the other the van Laar model for the activity coefficients was applied. The differences are fairly large, due to the differences in the equilibrium models.

3.4.2 Reflux Ratio and Total Cost

Once the water flow rate in the two systems had been optimised, the reflux ratio could be optimised. This was done by plotting the total expenses for the distillation unit as a function of the reflux parameter. The reflux parameter is the multiplication factor of the minimum reflux ratio. The optimisation was done for the van Laar vapour liquid equilibrium model: the same data was used to calculate the ideal case for comparison.

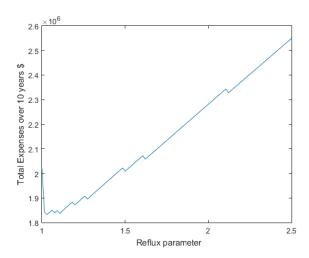


Figure 11: The total expenses for the distillation column expressed as a function of the reflux parameter. The data was calculated using the van Laar model, however a similar graph was obtained for the ideal model as well.

It was important to not only take the capital expenses into account, but the operating costs over the 10 year

period as well. As shown in the plot, the cost optimum reflux parameter occurs around 1 - 1.2. After this, the costs increase mostly linearly. This comes from the fact that more HCN must be liquified in the condenser in order to keep the distillate rate constant. This not only incurs higher capital costs due to the larger condenser required, but also a larger amount of cooling medium.

It is important to note that the method used (Mccabe Thiele), is considered a shortcut method. This means that its use is primarily to obtain a rough idea of the size of the column required for a given separation. Additionally, due to the graphical nature of the method, it is difficult to obtain accurate results when the purities of the distillate and bottoms are required to be high. This is due to the possibility of pinch points, or areas where the equilibrium and operating lines are too close. This causes problems for the step algorithm used to calculate the number of stages. Additionally, a large number of assumptions were made during the design process, such as taking the average of the boiling points of the two substances as the temperature in the middle of the column. Naturally, these generate a certain error in the calculations. After using a shortcut method, more rigorous modelling needs to be done in order to further optimise operation parameters and reduce the capital and operating expenses.

4 Conclusion

The endothermic Degussa process (BMA) was used to produce hydrogen cyanide through methane and ammonia. A production plant with a production volume of 10′000 tons/year was simulated.

The purified and preheated reagents were sent to the four reactor units, each containing 400 tubes which are coated with platinum. The inlet flow rates were set to 5.32 mol/s for CH₄ and 5% in excess of ammonia was taken. With a conversion of 69% with respect to methane, a HCN outlet flow rate of 15.4 mol/s was received. Through a sensitivity analysis it was found that this flow rate can be maximised by setting the pressure to 10 atm in the reactor. However, the gain which comes with a higher pressure than the assumed 1 atm is very small compared to the enormous increase in energy consumption and costs. Therefore, the pressure was left at 1 atm. Similar results were received when changing the methane-ammonia ratio. The highest HCN flow rate was obtained with an ammonia excess of 10%. This in turn leads to a higher amount of produced N₂ through a side reaction. By considering all aspects of this trade-off, an ammonia excess of 5% was set. Additionally the heat transfer between reaction gas and the solid pipe was considered. Since there is a significant difference in heat transport compared to the ideal case, fluid-solid-heat transfer needs to be taken into account to model the reaction system in a more appropriate way. As a last step to consider non-ideality, the mechanical pressure was replaced by the fugacity using Peng-Robinson equation of state. However, the fugacity coefficient was very close to unity that no distinction to the mechanical pressure could be made. With the obtained results, the costs for the reactor were estimated. Considering expenses for raw materials, cooling and heating equipment inclusiding cooling water and natural gas and the reactor blocks, the overall costs for ten years are approximately 61.5 mio. USD.

After the reaction the gas stream is sent to an absorption column where the ammonia concentration is reduced to below 100 ppm. NH_3 reacts with sulfuric acid to form ammonium sulfate, which can be easily removed. The operating conditions and reactor dimensions were found through various calculations. The feed stream enters with a temperature of $20^{\circ}C$ and leaves the column with $32.34^{\circ}C$. The height of the absorber is 10.94 m with 6 transfer units and 1.74 m between them. Those results which where found by assuming non-ideality differ quite a bit from the ideal model. The economic aspect was also considered for this operational unit. Total expenses of 2.65 mio. USD were obtained over 10 years.

After the gas stream was free of NH₃, a second absorber was used to extract HCN with water. In order to optimize the costs for the distillation column, which is one of the major matters of expense, it was coupled with the HCN absorber through a water recycling system. After the optimisation was performed, the HCN absorber became 2.87 m high with 8 stages and 31.3 cm between them. The temperature in the absorber is 24.3°C. During the optimisation process, the flow of water in the recycle was lowered to an optimum level. The expenses for the absorber are 210′650 USD. The revenues, however, were much higher, due to sales of hydrogen gas. With a sales price of 1′000 USD per ton and an average production of 3′128 tons per year, a profit of 3.1 mio. USD per year is obtained.

Once the HCN gas has been absorbed into water, it must be separated and purified. This is achieved by distillation. The results of the non-ideal van Laar model were considered to be most relevant. The distillation unit is 15.5 m tall, has a diameter of 0.68, 22 stages, and a reflux ratio of 0.384. The unit costs 615'987 USD to build and 937'990 USD to operate over 10 years. At the top, the distillate is 99.5% pure HCN, and the bottoms contains no more than 10 ppm of HCN. The bottoms is returned to the HCN absorber as wash water. The distillate flow rate is then 11.969 kt/a for HCN only. This is slightly above the given production target, however this limitation comes from the reactors. Each reactor provides a fixed amount of HCN, and therefore the target would have to be over or undershot.

As far as the applicability of the results obtained is concerned, there may very well be room for improvement. Many assumptions were made during the modelling process. However, most significantly, the methods used in some parts of the study were short cut methods, which themselves contain a number of assumptions and inaccuracies. The next step in such a process would be more rigorous modelling, during which optimisations and improvements could be made. With that being said, the results obtained can be considered within the

realm of the realistic, and could therefore serve as a good starting point for further modelling to take place.

5 Outlook

The outlook for the plant is extremely good in terms of profitability. The total cost for the plant is approximately 65.8 mio. USD, including operating costs over 10 years. The total revenue from the sale of HCN and H_2 gas is 178 mio., giving a profit of 112 mio. USD. This is a resoundingly positive result.

The environmental impact of the plant must also be taken into account. Nothing from the plant is being discharged into the environment. The bottoms water from the distillation is recycled and the ammonium sulfate is relatively safe, even if small amounts remain dissolved in the water after filtration. There is always the chance of a larger disaster occurring, such as an explosion or a HCN leakage. However, chemical plants are generally built with a large number of safety precautions, reducing this risk greatly. Therefore, it is highly unlikely that there will be an environmental impact on the surrounding region.

References

- [1] M. Bewersdorf, D. Wolf, J. Sauer, M. Köstner, M. Rinner in *Handbook of Heterogeneous Catalysis*, **2008**, pp. 2592–2609.
- [2] M. Jakubith in, Vol. 2, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, 1998.
- [3] National Institute of Standards and Technology, General References, Physicochemical Properties, **2016**, http://webbook.nist.gov/.
- [4] Engineeringtoolbox, 2016, http://www.engineeringtoolbox.com/.
- [5] N. C. Blais, J. B. Mann, *The Journal of Chemical Physics* **1960**, 32, 1459, http://scitation.aip.org/content/aip/journal/jcp/32/5/10.1063/1.1730942.
- [6] R. K. Sinnott, J. Coulson, J. F. Richardson, Chemical Engineering Design, 3rd, 2005.
- [7] D. Jerinic, J. Schmidt, L. Friedel, Chemie-Ingenieur-Technik 2009, 81, 1397–1415.
- [8] Physicochemical Properties of Gases, **2016**, http://encyclopedia.airliquide.com/Encyclopedia.asp? GasID=2%7B%5C#%7DGeneralData.
- [9] E. L. Cussler, Diffusion Mass Transfer in Fluid Systems, 2nd, 2009, pp. 117–160.
- [10] ICIS, Raw Material Prices, 2016, http://www.icis.com/chemicals/channel-info-chemicals-a-z/.
- [11] M. Mazzotti, Hyper-Thermische-Verfahrenstechnik: Interaktive Lerneinheit, **2016**, http://www.hyper-tvt.ethz.ch/.
- [12] D.-Y. Peng, The Open Thermodynamics Journal 2010, 4, 129–140.
- [13] A. Linninger, Distillation, 2003.
- [14] A. Krönig, Annalen der Physik 1856, 175, 315–322.
- [15] MIT Web Lessons, **2016**, http://web.mit.edu/16.unified/www/FALL/thermodynamics/notes/node131. html.
- [16] Matches, Process Equipment, 2014, http://www.matche.com/equipcost/EquipmentIndex.html.
- [17] Index Mundi, Energy Prices, 2016, http://www.indexmundi.com/commodities/.

Appendix

A Additional Results Reactor Modelling

A.1 Optimization of the Yield

The molar flow rates for one pipe were plotted against the reactor length for different NH_3 feed rates. In Figure 13, a NH_3 feed rate of 4 mol/s was used, which is too small in order to produce the desired 10'000 t HCN/y with one reactor. In Figure 14, the yield was optimized using the method of least squares in Matlab and a feed rate of 12.8 mol/s was found for NH_3 . This result is due to a fixed lower boundary of the NH_3 feed rate in order to produce the right amount of HCN. In Figure 12 a too high NH_3 feed rate was chosen (20 mol/s). The amount of HCN produced is higher but the yield is smaller due to the lower conversion of CH_4 . In the temperature profile in Figure 12 it is visible, that the desired 1600 K are never reached.

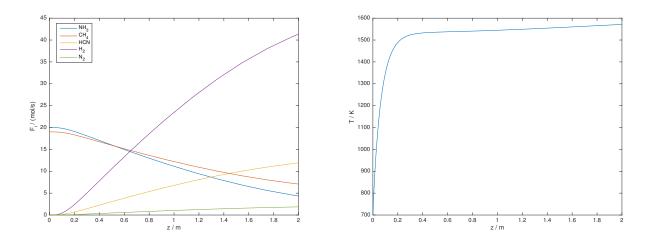


Figure 12: The flow rate was plotted against the reactor length for a very high NH₃ feed rate of 20 mol/s (*left*). The amount of HCN produced is higher but the yield is smaller due to the lower conversion of CH₄. In the temperature profile (*right*) it is visible, that the desired 1′600 K are never reached.

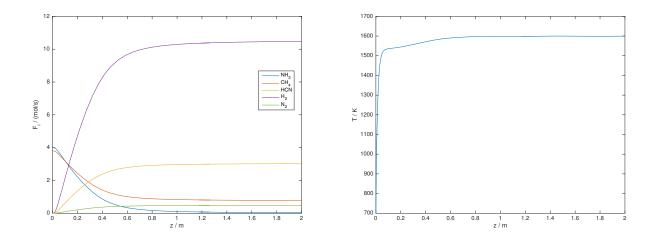


Figure 13: The flow rate was plotted against the reactor length for a very low NH₃ feed rate of 4 mol/s (*left*). It can be seen that the yield will be maximised in this way because almost all the CH₄ has reacted at the outlet of the reactor. However, this is already the case after a reactor length of 0.4 m which makes the rest of the reactor useless. Also the desired 10′000 t/y HCN will not be produced with only one reactor. On the right-hand side, the temperature profile for this NH₃ flow rate is shown.

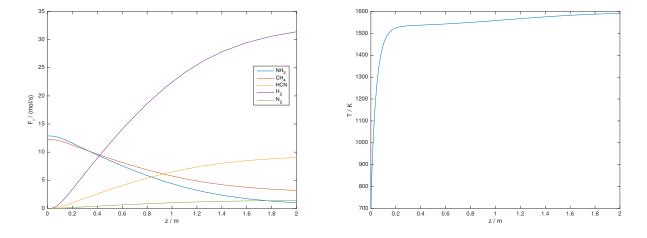


Figure 14: Shown are the flow rates- (*left*) and temperature (*right*) profile over the reactor length for an inlet feet of NH₃ that is optimized (12.8 mol/s) to reach a maximum yield.

A.2 Study of Parameter Dependence on Feed Rate and Influence of Other Thermodynamic Models of the Gas Phase

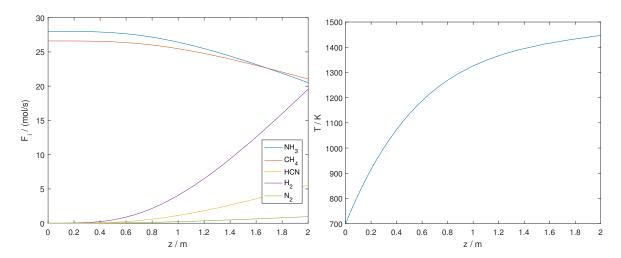


Figure 15: Flow rate- (*left*) and temperature (*right*) profile for the new obtained overall heat transfer coefficient and a very high NH₃ inlet flow rate of 28 mol/s are shown.

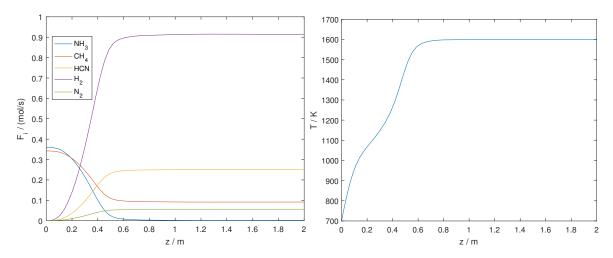


Figure 16: Flow rate- (*left*) and temperature (*right*) profile for the new obtained overall heat transfer coefficient and a very low NH₃ inlet flow rate of 0.36 mol/s are shown.

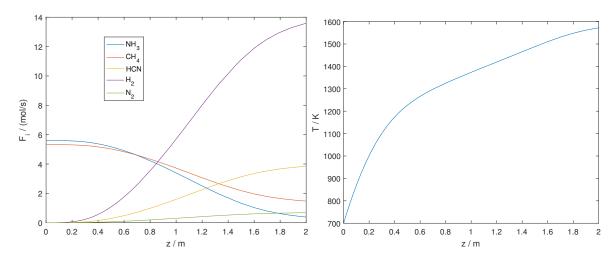


Figure 17: Optimized flux (*left*) and temperature (*right*) profile for the new obtained overall heat transfer coefficient and an NH₃ inlet flow rate of 5.6 mol/s are shown.

It can be seen, that the temperature cannot be increased fast enough to 1'600 K which delays the reaction start. Therefore, the production of HCN is reduced and more reaction tubes have to be present in order to produce the desired amount of HCN per year.

B Additional Data NH₃ Absorber Modelling

Table 9: Standard formation enthalpies at T=298 K and P=1 bar

Substance	$h_f^0[kJ/mol]$
NH ₃	-45.94
CH_4	-74.60
HCN	135.14
H_2	0.0
N_2	0.0
H_2O	-735.13
H_2SO_4	-214.83
$(NH_4)_2SO_4$	-1181

Table 10: Shomate parameters for calculation of enthalpies in the NH_3 absorber

Substance	A	В	С	D
NH ₃	19.996	49.771	-15.376	1.921
CH_4	-0.703	108.477	-42.552	5.863
HCN	32.694	22.592	-4.369	0.048
H_2	33.066	-11.363	11.433	-2.773
N_2	28.986	1.854	-9.647	16.635
H_2O	30.092	6.833	6.793	-2.534
H_2SO_4	47.289	190.331	-148.130	43.866

C Cost Calculation

Table 11: The expenses and revenues for the production plant over 10 years in USD.

Process part	Expenses	Revenues
Reactor System	$61.5 \cdot 10^6$	
Reactor device ^a	$0.6 \cdot 10^6$	
Maintenance ^b	$0.48\cdot 10^6$	
Heat exchanger ^c (preheat)	55'200	
Heat exchanger ^c (cooler)	62′400	
Natural gas[17]	$5.92 \cdot 10^{6}$	
Cooling water	$4.56\cdot 10^6$	
NH_3 feed[10]	$25.2 \cdot 10^6$	
CH ₄ feed[10]	$24.5\cdot 10^6$	
NH ₃ Absorber (non-ideal)	$2.64 \cdot 10^6$	
Column	148'000	
Sulfuric acid	$2.31 \cdot 10^6$	
Cooling water	5′100	
Waste water	180'000	
HCN Absorber	210'650	$3.1 \cdot 10^7$
Total H ₂ revenue		$3.1 \cdot 10^{7}$
Column	210'650	
Distillation (non-ideal)	$1.55 \cdot 10^6$	
TOTEX	$1.55 \cdot 10^6$	
Revenue of HCN		$147 \cdot 10^6$
Total profit of 10 years		112·10 ⁶

^a One reactor block contains 400 pipes; ^b Replacement of pipes per year;

^c Price depends on surface area;

D Matlab Files Used for Calculations

```
%%
1
   % Case Study II
2
   % Reactor Design
  % Authors: Ramona Achermann, Tim Forster
  % Zurich, 28.4.16
   function \ CaseStudy\_ReactorDesignRealWithInnerHeatTransfer
   close all
10
   clc
   %_____
12
  % Define Constants
13
  n = 400:
                                %amount of tubes
   AmountReactor = 4;
                                 %amount of reactor blocks with 400 tubes
16
17
  L = 2;
                                %length of pipe in m
  1 = 2.5e-3;
                                %Wall thickness in m
18
19
  D = 15e-3;
                                %Inner diameter of pipe in m
   A_{cross} = (D / 2)^2 * pi;
20
                                %Cross sectional Area in m^2
   a = 4 / D;
                                %Surface/Volume ratio of a cylindrical pipe
21
  lambda = 4.5:
                                %thermal conductivity W / (m*s)
22
  alpha = lambda / l;
                               %thermal transition coefficient in W / (m^2 * s)
                                %reaction enthalpies for HCN production (1) and side reaction (2) in {\tt J/mol}
  H = [251e3, 91e3];
24
                                %Heating temperature in K
  P = 1*760:
                                %initial pressure in torr
26
  T0 = 700;
                                %initial temperature in K
28
  NA = 6.02e23;
                                %Avogadro number mol^-1
   workinghours = 8000 * 3600;
                                %working hours in a year
% Parameter for heat capacity
33
   [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity();
   37
   % Solve ODE to get slope of zero for the F-profile of HCN (low flux)
   38
   FNH3 = 0.0009;
                                    %mol/s
  FCH4 = 0.95 * FNH3;
                                    %mol/s Ammonia 5% in excess
  initial = [FNH3, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0]; %initial fluxes in mol/s
   Vspan = [0. L * A cross]:
                                    %integration range
42
   [V, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P, A_cross), Vspan, initial);
  F = x(:, 1:5);
                                    %fluxes in mol/s
44
  T = x(:, 6);
                                    %temperature in K
                                  %length of pipe reactor
%yield with this low flowrate
  z = V ./ A_cross;
46
   yieldlow = F(end, 3) / F(1, 2);
   fprintf('Yield with low flow rate of NH3 (F=%g mol/s) is: yield=%.2g\n', FNH3, yieldlow)
50 %Plot the concentration profile
   figure(1)
51
   hold on
  plot(z, F * n)
53
  legend('NH_3', 'CH_4', 'HCN', 'H_2', 'N_2', 'location', 'best')
   xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('F_i / (mol/s)')
55
   ax = gca;
   ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
57
   ax.Box = 'on';
   % str=sprintf('F_{NH_3}=%g', FNH3);
   % text(1.6, FNH3 * n, str, 'FontWeight', 'bold')
60
   saveas(figure(1),'PressureProfile_LowFlux_NonOptimized_withInnerHeattransfer','epsc');
63 %Plot the temperature profile
  figure(2)
64
65
  plot(z, T)
  xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('T / K')
ax = qca;
   ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
   ax.Box = 'on';
```

```
71 % str=sprintf('F_{NH_3}=%g', FNH3);
   % text(1.6, 1350, str,'FontWeight','bold')
72
   saveas(figure(2), 'TemperatureProfile_LowFlux_NonOptimized_withInnerHeattransfer','epsc');
   75
   % Solve ODE with High flux
76
   FNH3 = 0.07:
78
                                      %mol/s
   FCH4 = 0.95 * FNH3;
                                      %mol/s Ammonia 5% in excess
   initial = [FNH3, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0]; %initial fluxes in mol/s
80
   Vspan = [0, L * A_cross];
                                      %integration range
81
82
   [V, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P, A_cross), Vspan, initial);
   F = x(:, 1:5);
                                      %fluxes in mol/s
83
   T = x(:, 6);
                                      %temperature in K
                                     %length of pipe reactor
   z = V ./ A_cross;
85
   yieldhigh = F(end, 3) / F(1, 2);
                                     %yield with this low flowrate
   fprintf('Yield with high flow rate of NH3 (F=%g mol/s) is: yield=%.2g\n\n', FNH3, yieldhigh)
87
   %Plot the concentration profile
89
   figure(3)
90
91
   hold on
   plot(z, F * n)
92
   legend('NH_3', 'CH_4', 'HCN', 'H_2', 'N_2', 'location', 'best')
   xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('F_i / (mol/s)')
94
   ax = gca;
   ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
   ax.Box = 'on';
   % str=sprintf('F_{NH_3} = %g', FNH3);
98
   % text(1.6, FNH3 * n, str,'FontWeight','bold')
   saveas(figure(3),'PressureProfile_HighFlux_NonOptimized_withInnerHeattransfer','epsc');
100
   %Plot the temperature profile
102
   figure(4)
103
   hold on
104
   plot(z, T)
105
   xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('T / K')
107
   ax = qca;
108
   ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
109
   ax.Box = 'on':
   % str=sprintf('F_{NH_3} = %g', FNH3);
111
   % text(1.6, 1350, str,'FontWeight','bold')
   saveas(figure(4), 'TemperatureProfile_HighFlux_NonOptimized_withInnerHeattransfer', 'epsc');
112
   114
   % Optimise the flux FNH3 of the inlet
116
   %Therefore, the yield (FHCN_out / FCH4_in) must be as large as possible (or
   %vice versa: the inverse of this needs to be very small --> lsqnonlin
118
   %minimizes this function!)
119
   Fconv = 0.005;
121
   guess = 0.015; %initial guess of the flux for NH3 0.009
122
   options = optimset('display', 'off', 'MaxFunEvals', 100);
123
   lowerbound = 0.014; %minimum 0.0483 mol/s per pipe for 1 reactor to get 10'000 t(HCN)/year
124
   upperbound = 0.025;
125
   % IF POSSIBILITY OF FCONV IS USED, SET FCONV ALSO IN THE FUNCTION FILE!
   [optvar] = lsqnonlin(@(FNH3) optimisationfileyield(FNH3, L, A_cross, T0, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp,
127
       Ep, Tcr, P, Fconv), guess, lowerbound, upperbound, options);
128
   fprintf('Optimised Flux for NH3 for ONE pipe (per reactor: multiply with 400): F = \%.2g\n', optvar)
   FNH3_opt = optvar;
129
   131
   % Draw optimised flux profile
132
   133
   FNH3 = FNH3_opt;
   FCH4 = 0.95 * FNH3;
                                      %mol/s Ammonia 5% in excess
135
   initial = [FNH3, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0]; %initial fluxes in mol/s
137
   Vspan = [0, L * A_cross];
                                      %integration range
138
   [V, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P, A_cross), Vspan, initial);
139
   F = x(:, 1:5);
                                      %fluxes in mol/s
140 T = x(:, 6);
                                      %temperature in K
   z = V ./ A_cross;
                                      %length of pipe reactor
141
yieldopt = F(end, 3) / F(2, 1);
                                   %yield for HCN in resp. to CH4
```

```
conversionopt = (F(1, 2) - F(end, 2)) / F(1, 2);
   fprintf('Optimised Conversion: y = %.2g\n', conversionopt)
   fprintf('Optimised Yield: y = %.2g\n', yieldopt)
145
   fprintf('Amount of reactors: %g\n', AmountReactor)
146
                                                                                           \n\t FCH4
   fprintf('Optimised outlet fluxes of ALL %g reactors (each with 400 tubes):\n\t FNH3 = %.3g mol/s\t
147
        = %.3g mol/s\t \n\t FHCN = %.3g mol/s\t \n\t FH2 = %.3g mol/s\t \n\t FN2 = %.3g mol/s\n',
       AmountReactor, F(end, :) .* AmountReactor .* n)
   %Plot the concentration profile
   figure(5)
150
   hold on
151
   plot(z, F * n)
152
   legend('NH_3', 'CH_4', 'HCN', 'H_2', 'N_2', 'location', 'best')
153
   xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('F_i / (mol/s)')
154
   ax = qca:
155
   ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
156
   ax.Box = 'on':
157
   % str=sprintf('Optimized F_{NH_3} = %g', FNH3_opt);
   % text(1.2, FNH3 * n, str,'FontWeight','bold')
159
   saveas(figure(5),'PressureProfile_Optimized_withInnerHeattransfer','epsc');
160
   %Plot the temperature profile
162
   figure(6)
163
   hold on
164
   plot(z, T)
165
   xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('T / K')
166
   ax.YAxisLocation = 'left':
168
   ax.Box = 'on';
   % str=sprintf('Optimized F_{NH_3} = %g', FNH3_opt);
170
   % text(1.2, 1300,str,'FontWeight','bold')
171
   saveas(figure(6), 'TemperatureProfile_Optimized_withInnerHeattransfer','epsc');
172
   174
   % % Energy to Pre-heat
175
   176
   F_inPreheat = [FNH3_opt, FNH3_opt * 0.95] .* n .* AmountReactor;
177
   % F_outReactor = [F(end, 1), F(end, 2), F(end, 3), F(end, 4), F(end, 5)] .* n .* AmountReactor;
   % % [P_preheat, A_preheat, Cost_preheater] = EnergyPreheat(F_inPreheat);
179
   % % fprintf('\nEnergy for preheaters needed per second: P=%.3g kW\n', P_preheat / 1000 )
181
   % % fprintf('Surface of preheaters: A=%.3g m^2\n', A_preheat)
   % % fprintf('Cost of all preheaters (device): A=%.3g m^2\n', Cost_preheater)
182
   % [P_preheat, A_preheater, Cost_preheater] = HeatExchanger(F_inPreheat, F_outReactor);
183
   % Energy for Reactor
186
   %______
187
   F_outReactor = [F(end, 1), F(end, 2), F(end, 3), F(end, 4), F(end, 5)] .* n .* AmountReactor;
188
   F_inReactor = [FNH3_opt, FNH3_opt * 0.95, 0, 0, 0] .* n .* AmountReactor;
190
   [P_reactor, mflux_naturalgas, cost_naturalgas] = EnergyReactor(F_outReactor, F_inReactor, H);
   fprintf('\nEnergy for %g reactors per second: P=%.3g kW\n', AmountReactor, P_reactor / 1000)
191
192
   fprintf('Amount of natural gas needed per second: m=%.3g kg/s\n', mflux_naturalgas)
   fprintf('Cost of natural gas needed per year to heat %g reactors: USD=%.3g $\n', AmountReactor, cost_naturalgas
193
        * workinghours)
   % Cost for Reactor (device)
196
197
   cost_reactor = AmountReactor * 150e3 + ... %US$ for ONE reactor with 400 tubes
198
                 0.3 * n * AmountReactor * 100 * 10; %US$ for each tube to be replaced (30% replacement per year
199
                      times 10 years!)
   fprintf('\nCost for all reactors (devices) and tubes per year: %g $', cost_reactor)
200
   202
   % Energy for Cooling the gas stream
   204
   % F_outReactor = [F(end, 1), F(end, 2), F(end, 3), F(end, 4), F(end, 5)] .* n .* AmountReactor;
   % [P_coolingOutletGas, A_CoolingOutletGas, Cost_CoolingHeatExchanger] = EnergyCoolingOutletGas(F_outReactor);
206
207
   % fprintf('\nEnergy for cooling the outlet gas needed per second: P=%.3g kW\n', P_coolingOutletGas / 1000 )
   % fprintf('Surface of cooler for outlet gas: A=%.3g m^2\n', A_CoolingOutletGas)
208
   % fprintf('Cost for all cooling heat exchangers (device): %g $\n', Cost_CoolingHeatExchanger)
```

```
% Cost for starting materials
212
   213
   cost_StartingMaterial = CostStartingmaterial(F_inPreheat);
214
   fprintf('\nCost of starting material (NH3) needed per year: %.3g $\n', cost_StartingMaterial(1) * workinghours)
215
   fprintf('\nCost of starting material (CH4) needed per year: %.3g $\n', cost_StartingMaterial(2) * workinghours)
216
218
   % Cost for cooling water (for cooling the outlet stream of the reactor)
219
   221
   % cost_coolingWater = CostCoolingWater(P_coolingOutletGas);
   % fprintf('\nCost for the cooling water to cool the outlet stream of the reactor per year: %.3g $\n',
222
       cost_coolingWater * workinghours)
   [Pcool, cost_Coolingwater, A_Cooling, cost_coolingHE, A_Heat, cost_preheatHE] = HeatExchanger(F_inReactor,
223
       F_outReactor);
   fprintf('\nEnergy needed to cool the rxn gas (after preheater) per second: %.3g kW\n'. Pcool / 1000):
224
   fprintf('Surface of preheater: %.3g m^2\n', A_Heat);
225
   fprintf('Surface of Cooling heat exchanger: %.3g m^2\n', A_Cooling);
226
   fprintf('Cost of cooling water per year: %.3g $\n', cost_Coolingwater * workinghours);
   fprintf('Cost of Preheater: %.3g $\n', cost_preheatHE);
228
   fprintf('Cost of cooling heat exchanger: %.3g $\n', cost_coolingHE);
229
   231
   % Total operating expenses (OPEX) for preheat-reactor-cooling-system
232
233
   OPEX = cost_Coolingwater + ...
                                       %cooling water US$/s
234
         sum(cost StartingMaterial) + ...
                                        %startmat US$/s
235
          cost_naturalgas;
                                      %natural gas US$/s
   OPEX = OPEX * workinghours * 10;
                                         %10 years total OPEX in US$
237
238
   fprintf('\nOPEX (10 years): %.3g $\n', OPEX);
   240
241
   % Total capital expenses (CAPEX) for preheat-reactor-cooling-system
   242
   CAPEX = cost_reactor + ... %reactor cost for 10 years in US$
243
         cost_coolingHE + ...
                             %heat exchanger (preheater) in US$
244
          cost_preheatHE;
                             %heat exchanger (cooler) in US$
245
   fprintf('CAPEX (10 years): %.3g $\n', CAPEX);
246
248
   %______
249
   % Total expenses (TOTEX) for preheat-reactor-cooling-system
250
   TOTEX = CAPEX + OPEX;
251
252
   fprintf('TOTEX (10 years): %.3g \n', TOTEX);
   end
   %%
   function dx = func(", x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P0, A_cross)
257
   % Function that defines the ODEs and calculates the heat capacities at
258
259
   % every temperature in the reactor
   % The variables are:
260
                    ...NH3
261
      % x(1)
      % x(2)
                   ...CH4
262
                    ...HCN
263
      % x(3)
      % x(4)
                    ...H2
264
      % x(5)
265
                    ...N2
      % x(6)
                    . . . T
266
268
   % Molar heat capacities of each species at each point/temperature in reactor
      cP = zeros():
269
      for i = 1:5 % Do it for all 5 species
270
          t = x(6) / 1000;
271
272
          if x(6) < Tcr(i)
273
            j = 1;
274
          else
275
             j = 2;
276
          cP(i) = Ap(i,j) + Bp(i,j)*t + Cp(i,j)*t^2 + Dp(i,j)*t^3 + Ep(i,j)/t^2;
277
278
      cP\_CH4 = cP(1);
280
281
      cP_NH3 = cP(2);
      cP_HCN = cP(3);
282
```

```
283
        cP_H2 = cP(4);
        cP_N2 = cP(5);
284
    %Total flux is defined as:
286
        Ftot = x(1) + x(2) + x(3) + x(4) + x(5);
287
    %Calculate parameter for PR equation
290
        T = x(6):
        molefrac = x ./ Ftot;
291
        [Amix, Bmix, \tilde{\ }, \tilde{\ }, \tilde{\ }] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P0);
292
294
    %Solve PR EoS
        phi = PR_EoS(Amix, Bmix);
295
        P = phi * P0;
    %Calculate lambda for the certain temperature
298
        lambda = InterpolationLambda(x(6)):
299
        lambdamix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* lambda(1:5));
    %Calculate viscosity (mu) for the certain temperature
302
303
        mu = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T);
        mumix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* mu(1:5));
304
306
    %Calculate viscosity (nu) for the certain temperature
        nu = InterpolationKinematicViscosity(T, P);
307
        numix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* nu(1:5));
308
    %Calculate the gas velocity in the pipe (ideal)
310
311
        R = 0.062363577:
                                                      %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
        u_ideal = (Ftot * R * x(6)) / (P * A_cross);
312
314
    %Calculate the gas velocity in the pipe over correction of the molar
    %volumes by PR equation
315
        molarvolume = Molarvolume(T, P, x, Ftot, R);
316
        Q_real = sum(molarvolume) * Ftot;
317
        u_real = Q_real / A_cross;
319
    disp({u_ideal, u_real, phi})
320
    %Calculate Reynolds number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas)
        D = 15e - 3:
321
        Re_rxn = (u_real * D) / numix_rxn;
    %Calculate Prandtl number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas)
324
          cP_mix = sum((x(1) / Ftot) * cP_NH3 + (x(2) / Ftot) * cP_CH4 + ...
325
                   (x(3) / Ftot) * cP_HCN + (x(4) / Ftot) * cP_H2 + (x(5) / Ftot) * cP_N2);
326
          MW = [0.017, 0.016, 0.027, 0.002, 0.028];
327
          MWmix = sum(molefrac(1:5)' .* MW):
328
329
          Pr_rxn= (cP_mix * mumix_rxn) / (lambdamix_rxn * MWmix);
         Pr_rxn = 0.79; %ASSUMPTION FROM BOOK
330
    %Calculate Nusselt number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas) with two
332
    %different approaches
333
          Nu_rxn = 0.02 .* (Re_rxn .^ 0.8) .* (Pr_rxn .^ 0.43);
334
        mu_end = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T);
335
336
        mumix_rxn_end = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* mu_end(1:5));
        Nu_rxn = 0.027 * (Re_rxn^0.8) * (Pr_rxn^0.333) * ((mumix_rxn / mumix_rxn_end)^0.14);
337
        alpha_rxn = (Nu_rxn .* lambdamix_rxn) / D;
340
    %Calculate overall heat transfer coefficient
341
        U = 1 / ((1 / alpha) + (1 / alpha_rxn));
    %The rate expressions are defined separately in functions:
343
        rHCN = rateHCN(x(1), x(2), x(6), Ftot, NA, P);
344
        rN2 = rateN2(x(1), x(2), x(6), Ftot, NA, P);
345
    %The mass balances and energy balance are defined as:
        dx(1) = - rHCN * a - 2 * rN2 * a;
348
        dx(2) = - rHCN * a;
350
        dx(3) = rHCN * a;
        dx(4) = 3 * rHCN * a + 3 * rN2 * a;
351
352
        dx(5) = rN2 * a;
         dx(6) = (U * a * (Ta - x(6)) - (rHCN * a * H(1) + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_CH4 + x(3)) 
353
              * cP_HCN + x(4) * cP_H2 + x(5) * cP_N2;
```

```
355
    %Sum these up and send them back to the main file:
        dx = [dx(1); dx(2); dx(3); dx(4); dx(5); dx(6)];
356
    end
358
360
    function rHCN = rateHCN(x1, x2, x6, Ftot, NA, P)
361
    % rate expression of the reaction that produces HCN
362
    % ATTENTION: units are mol / (s * m^2)
         rHCN = (1e4 / NA) * ((7.8e18 * exp(-1950 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^ 0.5)) / \dots \\
365
                 ((1 + 0.044 * exp(2390 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^-0.5))^4));
366
    end
368
370
    function rN2 = rateN2(x1, x2, x6, Ftot, NA, P)
371
    % rate expression of the reaction that produces N2
372
    % ATTENTION: units are mol / (s * m^2)
373
                (1e4 / NA) * ((4.9e18 * exp(-2130 / x6) * ((x1 * P) / Ftot)) / ...
375
                 ((1 + 0.044 * exp(2390 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^ -0.5))^3));
376
378
    end
380
    function frac = optimisationfileyield(optimvar , L, A_cross, T0, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr,
381
        P. ~)
382
    %optimvar(1)
                     ...FNH3
383
    %optimvar(2)
                     ...ratio of CH4/NH3
385
        FCH4 = 0.95 * optimvar;
        Vspan = [0, L * A_cross];
386
        initial = [optimvar, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0];
387
        [~, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P, A_cross), Vspan,
388
             initial);
        F = x(:, 1:5);
                                                  %fluxes in mol/s
389
          frac = -(F(end, 3) / F(1, 2));
391
                                                            %minimize this fraction
          frac = (((F(1, 2) - F(end, 2)) / F(1, 2)) - 1)^2;
                                                                 %minimize the conversion
392
393
        frac = (1 / (F(end, 3) / F(1, 2)) - 1)^2;
                                                        %minimize this fraction
          frac = Fconv - F(end, 3);
                                                             %minimize this fraction
394
    end
396
398
    function Cost_StartingMaterial = CostStartingmaterial(F)
    %This function calculates the cost for the starting materials in US$/s
400
                   ...inlet flux (mol/s) FOR ALL REACTORS for NH3 and CH4 with 5% excess of ammonia
402
        MW = [0.017, 0.016];
404
                                              \mbox{\em molar} weights of the starting material (kg/mol)
        mflux_startmat = F .* MW;
                                              %mass flux of the starting material (kg/s)
405
406
        rawcost = [0.23, 0.25];
                                              %cost of starting material in US\$/kg
        Cost_StartingMaterial = mflux_startmat .* rawcost; %cost for starting material streams in US$/s
410
    end
412
    function [Pcool, cost_Coolingwater, A_Cooling, cost_coolingHE, A_Heat, cost_preheatHE] = HeatExchanger(Fin,
413
    %This file should calculate the energy needed to preheat the feed stream
414
    %for ALL REACTORS !
415
    %Constant pressure -> dQ = dH
416
        %Fin(1)
                         ...NH3 inlet Stream (mol/s)
419
        %Fin(2)
                         ...CH4 inlet Stream (mol/s)
420
        %Fout(1:5)
                         \dotsFluxes of the outlet of the reactor in (mol/s)
                         \dots inlet temperature before the preheater in \ensuremath{\mbox{K}}
421
        %T(1)
        %T(2)
                         ...inlet temperature before the reactor (after
422
                             preheater)
423
        %T(3)
                         ...outlet temperature after the reactor
424
```

```
425
                                     %T(4)
                                                                                                               ...temperature after cooling system (rxn gas goes into
                                                                                                                                 first absorber)
426
                                     %Tcalc
                                                                                                                 ...outlet temperature after the cooler (crossflow with
427
428
                                                                                                                                 preheater)
                   %Define Temperature vector
430
                                      Tfeed = [298, 700, 1600, 333];
431
                   %Get parameter for heat capacity
434
                                     [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity();
436
                   %Calculate the heat capacities
                                     cP = zeros();
437
                                      for z = 1 : 4 %Do it for inlet and outlet temperature
438
                                                        for i = 1:5 % Do it for all 5 species
439
                                                                           t = Tfeed(z) ./ 1000;
440
                                                                          if Tfeed(z) < Tcr(i)
441
                                                                                           j = 1;
                                                                          else
443
444
                                                                                           j = 2;
445
                                                                           end
                                                                          cP(i, z) = Ap(i,j) + Bp(i,j).*t + Cp(i,j).*(t.^2) + Dp(i,j).*(t.^3) + Ep(i,j)./(t.^2); %in first
446
                                                                                                column: inlet cP
447
                                                        end
                                      end
448
                                      cP\_CH4 = cP(1, :); %(1,1)=inlet preheater, (1,2)=inlet reactor, (1,3)=outlet reactor
                                      cP_NH3 = cP(2, :);
451
452
                                      cP_HCN = cP(3, :);
                                      cP_H2 = cP(4, :);
453
                                      cP_N2 = cP(5, :);
454
                   %Define cP as well as a function of the temperature
456
                                       \mathsf{cp}_{\mathsf{NH3}} = @(\mathsf{T}) \ \mathsf{Ap}(2,2) \ + \ \mathsf{Bp}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ + \ \mathsf{Cp}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^2) \ + \ \mathsf{Dp}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^3) \ + \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^3) \ + \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^*(\mathsf{T}/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}(2,2) \ . \\ ^4) \ \mathsf{Ep}
457
                                                         /1000).^2);
                                       \mathsf{cp\_CH4} \ = \ @(T) \ \mathsf{Ap}(1,2) \ + \ \mathsf{Bp}(1,2) \ . \\ ^*(T/1000) \ + \ \mathsf{Cp}(1,2) \ . \\ ^*((T/1000) \ . \\ ^2) \ + \ \mathsf{Dp}(1,2) \ . \\ ^*((T/1000) \ . \\ ^3) \ + \ \mathsf{Ep}(1,2) \ . \\ /((T/1000) \ . \\ ^4) \ + \ \mathsf{Cp}(1,2) \ . \\ /((T/1000) \ . \\ /(T/1000) \ . \\ /(T/1000)
                                                         /1000).<sup>2</sup>);
                                       cp_{-HCN} = @(T) \ Ap(3,2) \ + \ Bp(3,2) \ . \ (T/1000) \ + \ Cp(3,2) \ . \ ((T/1000) \ .^2) \ + \ Dp(3,2) \ . \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ + \ Ep(3,2) \ . \ / \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \ . \ ((T/1000) \ .^3) \
                                                          /1000).^2):
                                       cp\_H2 = @(T) \ Ap(4,2) + Bp(4,2).*(T/1000) + Cp(4,2).*((T/1000).^2) + Dp(4,2).*((T/1000).^3) + Ep(4,2)./((T/1000).^3) + Cp(4,2).*((T/1000).^3) + Cp(4,2)./((T/1000).^3) 
                                                          /1000).^2);
                                       cp_N2 = @(T) \ Ap(5,2) + Bp(5,2).*(T/1000) + Cp(5,2).*((T/1000).^2) + Dp(5,2).*((T/1000).^3) + Ep(5,2)./((T/1000).^3) 
461
                                                          /1000).^2);
                   %Calculate enthalpy needed to heat up the feed
463
                                     \label{eq:Pheat}  \mbox{ = Fin(1) * (cP_NH3(1, 2) * Tfeed(2) - cP_NH3(1, 1) * Tfeed(1)) + ... }
464
465
                                                                         Fin(2) * (cP_CH4(1, 2) * Tfeed(2) - cP_CH4(1, 1) * Tfeed(1));
                   %Calculate enthalpy needed to cool down the outlet stream of the reactor
467
468
                   %(this enthalpy depends on T which is reached after the heat exchanger)
                                                                                                               Fout(1) * (cp_NH3(T) * T - cP_NH3(1, 3) * Tfeed(3)) + ...
469
                                                                                                               Fout(2) * (cp_CH4(T) * T - cP_CH4(1, 3) * Tfeed(3)) + ...
470
                                                                                                               Fout(3) * (cp_HCN(T) * T - cP_HCN(1, 3) * Tfeed(3)) + ...
471
472
                                                                                                               Fout (4) * (cp_H2(T) * T - cP_H2(1, 3) * Tfeed(3)) + ...
                                                                                                               Fout(5) * (cp_N2(T) * T - cP_N2(1, 3) * Tfeed(3));
473
                   %Calculate outlet temperature (of the outlet flux of the reactor) after the
475
476
                   %heat exchanger
                                      options = optimset('display', 'off');
477
                                      Tcalc = fsolve(@(T) Pheat + Pcool(T), 1400, options);
478
                   %Calculate power needed to cool the raction gas down to 333 K. With this
480
                   %information one can calculate the mass flux of the cooling water that
481
                   %is needed to cool this rection gas to the temperature needed for the
482
                   %first absorber (333 K)
483
                                     Pcool = Fout(1) * (cP_NH3(1, 4) * Tfeed(4) - cp_NH3(Tcalc) * Tcalc) + ...
484
485
                                                                          Fout(2) * (cP_CH4(1, 4) * Tfeed(4) - cp_CH4(Tcalc) * Tcalc) + ...
                                                                          Fout(3) * (cP_HCN(1, 4) * Tfeed(4) - cp_HCN(Tcalc) * Tcalc) + \dots
486
                                                                           Fout(4) * (cP_H2(1, 4) * Tfeed(4) - cp_H2(Tcalc) * Tcalc) + ...
487
                                                                          Fout(5) * (cP_N2(1, 4) * Tfeed(4) - cp_N2(Tcalc) * Tcalc);
488
                   %Assume inlet and outlet temperature of the cooling water
490
                                  Tw = [15, 20] + 273.15;
491
```

```
%Calculate mass flux of the cooling water needed to cool the rxn gas stream
493
494
    %to 333 K (assuming that over this temperature range (~5 K) the heat
    %capacity of water is constant
495
        cp_H20 = 4.182e3; %J/(kg K)
496
        mflux_Coolingwater = Pcool / (cp_H20 * (Tw(1) - Tw(2)));
                                                                       %ka/s
497
    %Calculate cost of the cooling water per second (later multiplied with
499
500
        cost_Coolingwater = mflux_Coolingwater * (0.1 / 1000);
                                                                       %in US$/s (0.1US$/ton water)
501
503
    %Calculate heat exchanger (cooling system) surface and cost of this device
    %(HE = Heat Exchanger)
504
        A\_Cooling = Pcool / (850 * (Tfeed(4) - Tcalc));
505
        cost_coolingHE = 25e3 * (A_Cooling ^ 0.65); %25'000 US$ per m^2 of HE
506
    %Calculate heat exchanger (preheater) surface and cost of this device
508
    %(HE = Heat Exchanger)
        A_Heat = Pheat / (850 * (Tfeed(2) - Tfeed(1)));
510
        cost_preheatHE = 25e3 * (A_Heat ^ 0.65); %25'000 US$ per m^2 of HE
511
    end
513
515
    function [P_reactor, mflux_naturalgas, cost_naturalgas] = EnergyReactor(Fout, Fin, rH)
    %This file should calculate the energy needed to preheat the feed streams
517
    %for ALL REACTORS !
518
    %Constant pressure -> dQ = dH
519
                         ...NH3 Stream flux
521
        %F(1)
        %F(2)
                         ...CH4 Stream flux
522
    %Define Temperature vector
524
        T = [700, 1600]; %inlet and outlet temperature
525
    %Get parameter for heat capacity
527
528
        [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity();
    %Calculate the heat capacities
530
531
        cP = zeros():
532
        for z = 1 : 2 %Do it for inlet and outlet temperature
            for i = 1:5 % Do it for all 5 species
533
534
                t = T(z) . / 1000;
                if T(z) < Tcr(i)
535
536
                    j = 1;
                else
537
538
539
                cP(i, z) = Ap(i,j) + Bp(i,j).*t + Cp(i,j).*(t.^2) + Dp(i,j).*(t.^3) + Ep(i,j)./(t.^2); %in first
540
                      column: inlet cP
            end
541
542
        end
544
        cP_CH4 = cP(1, :); %(1,1)=inlet, (1,2)=outlet
        cP_NH3 = cP(2, :);
545
        cP_HCN = cP(3, :);
546
        cP_H2 = cP(4, :);
547
548
        cP_N2 = cP(5, :);
    %Calculate enthalpy needed
550
        H = Fout(1) * (cP_NH3(1, 2) * T(2)) - Fin(1) * (cP_NH3(1, 1) * T(1)) + ...
551
            Fout(2) * (cP_CH4(1, 2) * T(2)) - Fin(2) * (cP_CH4(1, 1) * T(1)) + ...
552
            Fout(3) * (cP_HCN(1, 2) * T(2)) - Fin(3) * (cP_HCN(1, 1) * T(1)) + ...
553
            Fout (4) * (cP_H2(1, 2) * T(2)) - Fin(4) * (cP_H2(1, 1) * T(1)) + ...
554
            Fout (5) * (cP_N2(1, 2) * T(2)) - Fin(5) * (cP_N2(1, 1) * T(1)) + ...
555
            rH(1) + rH(2);
556
        P_reactor = H / 0.4; %divided by the preheater-efficiency
558
560
    %Natural gas needed for this
        rH\_comb = 50e6;
                                          %heat of combustion in J/kg natural gas
561
        mflux_naturalgas = H / rH_comb; %mass flux of natural gas needed in kg/s
562
        cost_naturalgas = 0.250 * mflux_naturalgas; %cost of natural gas in $/s
563
```

```
565
    end
    %%
567
    function [Amix, Bmix, E, amix, bmix] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, x, P0)
568
    % This function calculates the parameter for the peng robinson equation
569
    % 1: NH3
    % 2: CH4
571
    % 3: HCN
    % 4: H2
573
    % 5: N2
574
    % T: temperature in K
576
    % x: mole fractions (dimensionless)
577
        R = 0.062363577:
                                                                   %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
579
        P = P0:
                                                                  %ideal pressure in torr
580
        Tc = [132.25, -82.59, 183.5, -240.01, -146.96] + 273.15;
                                                                  %critical temperatures in K
581
        pc = [113.3, 45.99, 53.9, 12.96, 33.96] .* 750.06;
                                                                         %critical pressures in torr
582
584
        Tr = T ./ Tc;
                                                                   %reduced temperatures (dimensionless)
        s = [0.37464, 1.54226, -0.26992];
585
        omega = [0.25 , 0.011, 0.4095, -0.216, 0.039];
                                                                  %acentric factors (dimensionless)
586
        omegamix = x(1) .* omega(1) + x(2) .* omega(2) + x(3) .* omega(3) + ...
587
                   x(4) .* omega(4) + x(5) .* omega(5);
        S = s(1) + s(2) .* omegamix + s(3) .* omegamix .^ 2;
        k = (1 + S .* (1 - sqrt(Tr))) .^ 2;
591
        E = S .* sqrt(Tr ./ k);
        a = (0.457235 .* (R^2) .* (Tc.^2) .* k) ./ pc;
594
595
        b = (0.07780 .* R .* Tc) ./ (pc);
        amix = (x(1) .* sqrt(a(1)) + x(2) .* sqrt(a(2)) + ...
                x(3) .* sqrt(a(3)) + x(4) .* sqrt(a(4)) + ...
598
                x(5) .* sqrt(a(5))) .^ 2;
601
        bmix = x(1) .* b(1) + x(2) .* b(2) + x(3) .* b(3) + ...
                x(4) .* b(4) + x(5) .* b(5);
602
604
        Amix = (amix .* P) ./ ((R .* T) .^ 2);
        Bmix = (bmix .* P) ./ (R .* T);
605
    end
607
609
610
    function phi = PR_EoS(Amix, Bmix)
        coef = [1, (-1 + Bmix), (Amix - 2 * Bmix - 3 * Bmix^2), (-Amix * Bmix + Bmix^2 + Bmix^3)];
612
613
        Z = roots(coef):
        Z = max(Z);
614
        phi = exp(Z - 1 - (Amix / (2 * sqrt(2) * Bmix)) * log( ((Z + Bmix * (1 + sqrt(2)))) / (Z + Bmix * (1 -
615
            sqrt(2)))) - log(Z - Bmix));
    end
617
619
    function lambdaint = InterpolationLambda(T)
620
621
    % This function calculates the temperature dependence of the thermal
    % conductivity by a linear fit and extrapolation (this is a plausible
622
    % method --> see source in report for validity)
623
    %_____
625
    % Data thermal conductivity
626
    627
    TH2 = [100, 200, 300, 400];
628
                                                      %temperature in K
    lambdaH2 = [68.6, 131.7, 186.9, 230.4] ./ 1000;
                                                       %in W/(m*K)
    TNH3 = [300, 400, 500, 600];
631
    lambdaNH3 = [24.4, 37.4, 51.6, 66.8] ./ 1000;
632
    TN2 = [100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
    lambdaN2 = [9.8, 18.7, 26.0, 32.3, 38.3, 44.0] ./ 1000;
635
```

```
TCH4 = [200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
637
638
        lambdaCH4 = [22.5, 34.1, 49.1, 66.5, 84.1] ./ 1000;
640
        THCN = [-17.8, -6.7, 4.4, 15.6, 26.7, 37.8, 48.9] + 273.15;
                                                                                                                                 %temperature in K
        lambdaHCN = [23.97, 25.62, 26.86, 28.1, 29.75, 30.99, 32.6] ./ 1000; %(cal/(s*cm*K)) * 10^6 fraction of the content of the c
641
        TO2 = [100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
643
        lambda02 = [9.3, 18.4, 26.3, 33.7, 41.0, 48.1] ./ 1000;
        TCO2 = [200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
646
647
        lambdaCO2 = [9.6, 16.8, 25.1, 33.5, 41.6] ./ 1000;
649
        % Plots
650
651
        %_____
        % figure(1)
652
        % hold on
        % plot(TH2, lambdaH2, 'bx')
654
655
        % figure(2)
656
657
        % hold on
658
        % plot(TNH3, lambdaNH3, 'bx')
659
660
        % figure(3)
        % hold on
661
        % plot(TN2, lambdaN2, 'bx')
663
664
        % figure(4)
        % hold on
665
        % plot(TCH4, lambdaCH4, 'bx')
666
667
        % figure(5)
668
669
        % hold on
        % plot(THCN, lambdaHCN, 'bx')
670
671
        % figure(6)
672
        % hold on
        % plot(TO2, lambdaO2, 'bx')
674
675
676
        % figure(7)
        % hold on
677
        % plot(TCO2, lambdaCO2, 'bx')
678
        % Linear fit
681
        mdlH2 = fitlm(TH2, lambdaH2);
683
        bH2 = mdlH2.Coefficients{1,1};
684
        mH2 = mdlH2.Coefficients{2.1}:
685
        PolyH2 = @(T) mH2 * T + bH2;
686
        lambdaintH2 = PolvH2(T):
687
        mdlNH3 = fitlm(TNH3. lambdaNH3):
689
        bNH3 = mdlNH3.Coefficients{1,1};
690
        mNH3 = mdlNH3.Coefficients{2.1}:
        PolyNH3 = @(T) mNH3 * T + bNH3;
692
        lambdaintNH3 = PolyNH3(T);
        mdlN2 = fitlm(TN2, lambdaN2);
695
        hN2 = mdlN2.Coefficients{1.1}:
696
        mN2 = mdlN2.Coefficients{2,1};
697
        PolyN2 = @(T) mN2 * T + bN2;
        lambdaintN2 = PolyN2(T);
699
       mdlCH4 = fitlm(TCH4, lambdaCH4);
701
        bCH4 = mdlCH4.Coefficients{1,1};
        mCH4 = mdlCH4.Coefficients{2,1};
703
        PolyCH4 = @(T) mCH4 * T + bCH4;
704
        lambdaintCH4 = PolyCH4(T);
705
        mdlHCN = fitlm(THCN, lambdaHCN);
707
        bHCN = mdlHCN.Coefficients{1,1};
708
```

```
mHCN = mdlHCN.Coefficients{2,1};
709
    PolyHCN = @(T) mHCN * T + bHCN;
710
711
   lambdaintHCN = PolyHCN(T);
713
   mdl02 = fitlm(T02, lambda02);
   b02 = md102.Coefficients{1,1};
714
    mO2 = mdlO2.Coefficients{2,1};
715
   PolyO2 = @(T) mO2 * T + bO2;
716
   lambdaint02 = Poly02(T);
    mdlCO2 = fitlm(TCO2, lambdaCO2);
719
720
   bCO2 = mdlCO2.Coefficients{1.1}:
   mCO2 = mdlCO2.Coefficients{2,1};
721
   PolyCO2 = @(T) mCO2 * T + bCO2;
722
   lambdaintCO2 = PolyCO2(T);
723
   lambdaint = [lambdaintNH3, lambdaintCH4, lambdaintHCN, lambdaintH2, lambdaintN2, lambdaintO2, lambdaintCO2]';
725
727
    % Plot Linear fit
728
729
   % figure(1)
730
731
   % plot(TH2, PolyH2(TH2), 'r-')
732
733
   % figure(2)
   % plot(TNH3, PolyNH3(TNH3), 'r-')
734
   % figure(3)
736
737
   % plot(TN2, PolyN2(TN2), 'r-')
738
   % figure(4)
739
740
   % plot(TCH4, PolyCH4(TCH4), 'r-')
741
742
   % figure(5)
   % plot(THCN, PolyHCN(THCN), 'r-')
743
744
   % figure(6)
745
746
    % plot(T02, Poly02(T02), 'r-')
747
   % figure(7)
748
749
   % plot(TCO2, PolyCO2(TCO2), 'r-')
751
   end
   %%
753
    function nu = InterpolationKinematicViscosity(T, P)
754
755
    % This function calculates the temperature dependenc of the viscosity by
   % using the southerland equatoin
756
       R = 0.062363577:
758
                                                                %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
       MW = [0.017, 0.016, 0.027, 0.02, 0.028, 0.032, 0.044];
                                                                %kg / mol
759
760
       MWrxn = sum(MW(1:5)) / 5;
                                                                %average MW for the rxn
       MWcomb = sum(MW(5:7))/2;
761
         mu0 = [3.19, 2.56, 21.1, 1.84, 3.78, 4.47, 3.74] .* 1e-5; %in Pa*s
762
         T0 = [600, 600, 20, 600, 600, 600, 600] + 273.15;
                                                                  %in K
763
       rhorxn = (P * MWrxn) / (R * T);
764
       rhocomb =(P * MWcomb) / (R * T);
765
         C = [370, 169, -, 72, 111, 127, 240];
767
                                                                  %Southerland constants in K
         mu = mu0 .* ((T0 + C)./ (T + C)) .* (T / T0) .^ (3 / 2);
                                                                  %Southerland formel
768
       mu = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T);
770
       nurxn = mu(1:5) ./ rhorxn;
772
       nucomb = mu(6:7) ./ rhocomb;
       nu = [nurxn; nucomb];
774
776
   end
778
   function muint = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T)
779
780
   % Data mu
781
```

```
782
   %_____
   TH2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
783
                                                                  %temperature in K
   nuH2 = [0.84, 0.88, 0.94, 1.04, 1.21, 1.37, 1.53, 1.69, 1.84] .* 1e-5; %in W/(m*K)
784
   TNH3 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
786
   nuNH3 = [0.92, 0.99, 1.1, 1.3, 1.68, 2.06, 2.44, 2.82, 3.19] .* 1e-5; %Pa*s
787
   TN2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
789
   nuN2 = [1.66, 1.76, 1.89, 2.12, 2.51, 2.86, 3.19, 3.49, 3.78] .* 1e-5;
   TCH4 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
792
793
   nuCH4 = [1.03, 1.1, 1.19, 1.35, 1.63, 1.88, 2.11, 2.33, 2.53] .* 1e-5;
795
   %NOT CORRECT!
   THCN = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
                                                         %temperature in K
796
   nuHCN = [1.37, 1.47, 1.61, 1.84, 2.29, 2.7, 3.07, 3.4, 3.7] .* 1e-5; %(cal/(s*cm*K)) * 10^6
797
   TO2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
   nuO2 = [1.95, 2.04, 2.18, 2.44, 2.93, 3.37, 3.76, 4.13, 4.47] .* 1e-5;
800
   TCO2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
802
   nuCO2 = [1.37, 1.47, 1.61, 1.85, 2.3, 2.71, 3.08, 3.42, 3.74] .* 1e-5;
803
805
   807
   % hold on
809
810
   % plot(TH2, nuH2, 'bx')
811
   % figure(2)
812
813
   % hold on
   % plot(TNH3, nuNH3, 'bx')
814
815
   % figure(3)
816
   % hold on
   % plot(TN2, nuN2, 'bx')
818
819
   % figure(4)
820
   % hold on
821
   % plot(TCH4, nuCH4, 'bx')
822
823
   % figure(5)
824
   % hold on
825
   % plot(THCN, nuHCN, 'bx')
826
827
828
   % figure(6)
   % hold on
829
   % plot(T02, nu02, 'bx')
830
831
   % figure(7)
832
833
   % hold on
   % plot(TCO2, nuCO2, 'bx')
834
   836
837
   838
839
   mdlH2 = polyfit(TH2, nuH2, 2);
840
   bH2 = md1H2(1);
   mH2 = md1H2(2);
841
   uH2 = md1H2(3):
842
   PolyH2 = @(T) bH2 .* (T .^2) + mH2 .* T + uH2;
843
   nuintH2 = PolyH2(T);
   mdlNH3 = polyfit(TNH3, nuNH3, 2);
   bNH3 = mdlNH3(1);
847
   mNH3 = mdlNH3(2);
   uNH3 = md1NH3(3);
849
   PolyNH3 = @(T) bNH3 .* (T .^2) + mNH3 .* T + uNH3;
850
   nuintNH3 = PolyNH3(T);
851
853
   mdlCH4 = polyfit(TCH4, nuCH4, 2);
   bCH4 = mdlCH4(1);
854
```

```
855
   mCH4 = mdlCH4(2);
    uCH4 = mdlCH4(3);
856
857
    PolyCH4 = @(T) bCH4 .* (T .^2) + mCH4 .* T + uCH4;
    nuintCH4 = PolyCH4(T);
858
    mdlHCN = polyfit(THCN, nuHCN, 2);
860
    bHCN = mdlHCN(1);
    mHCN = mdlHCN(2);
862
    uHCN = mdlHCN(3);
    PolyHCN = @(T) bHCN .* (T .^2) + mHCN .* T + uHCN;
864
    nuintHCN = PolyHCN(T);
865
    mdlN2 = polyfit(TN2, nuN2, 2);
867
    bN2 = mdlN2(1);
    mN2 = mdlN2(2);
869
870
    uN2 = mdlN2(3);
    PolyN2 = @(T) bN2 .* (T .^2) + mN2 .* T + uN2;
871
    nuintN2 = PolyN2(T);
    md102 = polyfit(T02, nu02, 2);
874
    b02 = md102(1);
875
    mO2 = mdlO2(2);
876
877
    u02 = md102(3);
    Poly02 = @(T) b02 .* (T .^2) + m02 .* T + u02;
878
    nuint02 = Poly02(T);
    mdlCO2 = polyfit(TCO2, nuCO2, 2);
    bCO2 = mdlCO2(1);
882
883
    mCO2 = mdlCO2(2);
    uCO2 = md1CO2(3);
884
    PolyCO2 = @(T) bCO2 .* (T .^2) + mCO2 .* T + uCO2;
885
886
    nuintC02 = PolyC02(T);
    muint = [nuintNH3, nuintCH4, nuintHCN, nuintH2, nuintN2, nuintO2, nuintCO2]';
    % Plot Linear fit
891
892
    % figure(1)
893
    % plot(TH2, PolyH2(TH2), 'r-')
894
895
    % figure(2)
896
    % plot(TNH3, PolyNH3(TNH3), 'r-')
897
898
899
    % figure(3)
    % plot(TN2, PolyN2(TN2), 'r-')
900
901
    % figure(4)
902
    % plot(TCH4, PolyCH4(TCH4), 'r-')
903
904
    % figure(5)
905
    % plot(THCN, PolyHCN(THCN), 'r-')
906
907
908
    % figure(6)
    % plot(T02, Poly02(T02), 'r-')
909
910
    % figure(7)
911
    % plot(TCO2, PolyCO2(TCO2), 'r-')
912
916
917
    function [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity()
    % CH4
918
    A_CH4 = [-0.703029, 85.81217];
    B_{CH4} = [108.4773, 11.26467];
920
    C_{CH4} = [-42.52157, -2.114146];
    D_{CH4} = [5.862788, 0.138190];
922
923
    E_CH4 = [0.678565, -26.42221];
    T\_CH4 = 1300; % [K] temperature, where the second parameter starts
924
    % NH3
    A_NH3 = [19.99563, 52.02427];
```

```
B_NH3 = [49.77119, 18.48801];
928
    C_NH3 = [-15.37599, -3.765128];
929
    D_NH3 = [1.921168, 0.248541];
930
    E_NH3 = [0.189174, -12.45799];
931
    T NH3 = 1400:
932
    % HCN
    A_HCN = [32.69373 ,52.36527];
935
    B_{HCN} = [22.59205, 5.563298];
    C_{HCN} = [-4.369142, -0.953224];
937
    D_{HCN} = [-0.407697, 0.056711];
938
    E_{HCN} = [-0.282399, -7.5640861;
939
    T_HCN = 1300;
940
    % H2
942
    A_H2 = [33.066178, 18.563083];
943
    B_H2 = [-11.363417, 12.257357];
944
    C_{H2} = [11.432816, -2.859786];
    D_H2 = [-2.772874, 0.268238];
946
    E_H2 = [-0.158558, 1.977990];
947
    T_H2 = 1000;
948
    % N2 - still wrong!!
950
    A_N2 = [19.50583, 19.50583];

B_N2 = [19.88705, 19.88705];
951
952
    C_N2 = [-8.598535, -8.598535];
953
    D_N2 = [1.369784, 1.369784];
    E_N2 = [0.527601, 0.527601];
955
    T_N2 = 1000;
    % Summariezed parameter for ODE
958
959
    Ap = [A\_CH4; A\_NH3; A\_HCN; A\_H2; A\_N2];
    Bp = [B_CH4; B_NH3; B_HCN; B_H2; B_N2];
960
    Cp = [C_CH4; C_NH3; C_HCN; C_H2; C_N2];
961
    Dp = [D_CH4; D_NH3; D_HCN; D_H2; D_N2];
962
    Ep = [E_CH4; E_NH3; E_HCN; E_H2; E_N2];
    Tcr = [T\_CH4, T\_NH3, T\_HCN, T\_H2, T\_N2];
964
    %%
968
    function molarvolume = Molarvolume(T, P, F, Ftot, R)
970
          molefrac = F(1:5) ./ Ftot;
                                                                        %molefraction (dimensionless)
          [~, ~, ~, a, b] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P);
                                                                   %parameter from PR equation
971
    %
          guess = (R * T) / P;
                                                                   %guessed initial value for the molar volume at a
972
         temperature T
973
    %
          options = optimset('display', 'off');
974
    %
          vNH3 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(1))) - (a(1) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(1) - b(1)^2))) - P * molefrac(1)
975
         , guess, [], [], options);
          vCH4 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(2))) - (a(2) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(2) - b(2)^2))) - P * molefrac(2)
976
         , guess, [], [], options);
          vHCN = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(3))) - (a(3) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(3) - b(3)^2))) - P * molefrac(3)
977
    %
         , guess, [], [], options);
          vH2 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(4))) - (a(4) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(4) - b(4)^2))) - P * molefrac(4),
    %
978
          guess, [], [], options);
          vN2 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(5))) - (a(5) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(5) - b(5)^2))) - P * molefrac(5),
    %
979
          guess, [], [],options);
980
          molarvolume = [vNH3; vCH4; vHCN; vH2; vN2];
981
     molefrac = F(1:5) ./ Ftot;
                                                                   %molefraction (dimensionless)
983
984
        [~, ~, ~, a, b] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P);
                                                                 %parameter from PR equation
        guess = (R * T) / P;
                                                                 %guessed initial value for the molar volume at a
985
             temperature T
        options = optimset('display', 'off');
        988
        vNH3 = Vm * molefrac(1);
990
        vCH4 = Vm * molefrac(2);
991
992
        vHCN = Vm * molefrac(3);
        vH2 = Vm * molefrac(4);
993
```

Listing 1: File used in section 3.1 to model the reactor system considering temperature dependencies and non ideality.

```
%%
2
      % Case Study II
      % Reactor Design
      % Authors: Ramona Achermann, Tim Forster
      % Zurich, 28.4.16
7
      function CaseStudy ReactorDesignPressureDependence
      clear
      close all
      clc
      12
13
      % Define Constants
     14
     n = 400:
15
                                                                  %amount of tubes
16
      L = 2;
                                                                  %length of pipe in m
      1 = 2.5e-3;
                                                                  %Wall thickness in m
17
     D = 15e-3:
                                                                  %Inner diameter of pipe in m
18
     A_{cross} = (D / 2)^2 * pi;
                                                                 %Cross sectional Area in m^2
     a = 4 / D;
                                                                  %Surface/Volume ratio of a cylindrical pipe
20
21
      lambda = 4.5;
                                                                   %thermal conductivity W / (m*s)
      alpha = lambda / l;
                                                                  %thermal transition coefficient in W / (m^2 * s)
22
     H = [251e3, 91e3];
                                                                  %reaction enthalpies for HCN production (1) and side reaction (2) in J/mol
23
24
     Ta = 1600;
                                                                   %Heating temperature in K
      P = [1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100] .* 760; %initial pressure in torr
25
      T0 = 700;
                                                                   %initial temperature in K
      NA = 6.02e23;
                                                                   %Avogadro number mol^-1
      29
      % Parameter for heat capacity
30
31
      %_____
      [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity();
      34
35
      % Solve ODE
      36
      yield=zeros();
      for i = 1 : 6
38
             FNH3 = 0.009;
                                                                                %mol/s
40
             FCH4 = 0.95 * FNH3;
                                                                                %mol/s Ammonia 5% in excess
41
             initial = [FNH3, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0]; %initial fluxes in mol/s
42
             Vspan = [0, L * A_cross];
                                                                                %integration range
43
             [V, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P(i), A_cross), Vspan,
44
                    initial);
45
             F = x(:, 1:5);
                                                                                %fluxes in mol/s
             z = V ./ A_cross;
                                                                                %length of pipe reactor
46
             %Plot the concentration profile
48
             figure(1)
50
             hold on
             plot(z, F(:, 3) .* n)
51
             yield(i) = F(end, 3) / F(1, 2);
52
      end
54
      legend(sprintf('P=\%g \ atm', \ P(1)/760), \ sprintf('P=\%g \ atm', \ P(2)/760), \ sprintf('P=\%g \ atm', \ P(3)/760), \ sp
              =%g atm', P(4)/760), sprintf('P=%g atm', P(5)/760), sprintf('P=%g atm', P(6)/760), 'location', 'best')
57
      xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('F_{HCN} / (mol/s)')
      ax = gca;
58
      ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
      ax.Box = 'on':
      saveas(figure(1), 'PressureDependenceHCNCurve', 'epsc');
```

```
fprintf('Yield with P=%g atm: %g\n', P(1)/760, yield(1)*100)
    fprintf('Yield with P=%g atm: %g\n', P(2)/760, yield(2)*100)
    fprintf('Yield with P=%g atm: %g\n', P(3)/760, yield(3)*100)
    fprintf('Yield with P=%g atm: %g\n', P(4)/760, yield(4)*100)
    fprintf('Yield with P=%g atm: %g\n', P(5)/760, yield(5)*100)
    fprintf('Yield with P=%g atm: %g\n', P(6)/760, yield(6)*100)
68
    %more pressures
70
    P = [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100] * 760; *initial pressure in torr
    for i = 1 : length(P)
72
74
        FNH3 = 0.009:
                                                   %mol/s
        FCH4 = 0.95 * FNH3;
                                                   %mol/s Ammonia 5% in excess
75
76
        initial = [FNH3, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0];
                                                   %initial fluxes in mol/s
        Vspan = [0, L * A_cross];
                                                   %integration range
77
78
        [~, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P(i), A_cross), Vspan,
             initial):
        F = x(:, 1:5);
                                                   %fluxes in mol/s
        yield(i) = F(end, 3) / F(1, 2);
80
82
    end
84
    figure(2)
    hold on
85
    plot(P./760, yield, 'r.-')
    xlabel('Pressure / atm'), ylabel('Yield / [-]')
87
    ax.YAxisLocation = 'left':
89
90
    ax.Box = 'on';
    saveas(figure(2),'PressureDependenceYield','epsc');
91
93
    end
    %%
    function dx = func(~, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P0, A_cross)
    % Function that defines the ODEs and calculates the heat capacities at
    % every temperature in the reactor
98
    % The variables are:
                         ...NH3
        % x(1)
100
        % x(2)
                         ...CH4
101
                         ...HCN
102
        % x(3)
        % x(4)
103
104
        % x(5)
                         ...N2
        % x(6)
                         . . . T
105
    % Molar heat capacities of each species at each point/temperature in reactor
107
108
        cP = zeros();
        for i = 1:5 % Do it for all 5 species
109
            t = x(6) / 1000;
110
111
            if x(6) < Tcr(i)
112
                i = 1;
113
            else
               j = 2;
114
            end
115
            cP(i) = Ap(i,j) + Bp(i,j)*t + Cp(i,j)*t^2 + Dp(i,j)*t^3 + Ep(i,j)/t^2;
116
117
        cP\_CH4 = cP(1);
119
120
        cP_NH3 = cP(2);
        cP_HCN = cP(3);
121
        cP_H2 = cP(4);
122
        cP_N2 = cP(5);
123
125
    %Total flux is defined as:
        Ftot = x(1) + x(2) + x(3) + x(4) + x(5);
126
128
    %Calculate parameter for PR equation
        T = x(6);
129
130
        molefrac = x ./ Ftot;
        [Amix, Bmix, \tilde{\ }, \tilde{\ }, \tilde{\ }] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P0);
131
133
    %Solve PR EoS
        phi = PR_EoS(Amix, Bmix);
134
```

```
P = phi * P0;
135
    %Calculate lambda for the certain temperature
137
        lambda = InterpolationLambda(x(6));
138
        lambdamix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* lambda(1:5));
139
    %Calculate viscosity (mu) for the certain temperature
        mu = InterpolationDvnamicViscositiv(T):
142
        mumix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* mu(1:5));
    %Calculate viscosity (nu) for the certain temperature
145
146
        nu = InterpolationKinematicViscosity(T, P);
        numix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* nu(1:5));
147
    %Calculate the gas velocity in the pipe (ideal)
149
                                                     %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
        R = 0.062363577:
150
          u_ideal = (Ftot * R * x(6)) / (P * A_cross);
151
    %Calculate the gas velocity in the pipe over correction of the molar
153
    %volumes by PR equation
154
        molarvolume = Molarvolume(T, P, x, Ftot, R);
155
        Q_real = sum(molarvolume) * Ftot;
156
        u_real = Q_real / A_cross;
157
    %Calculate Reynolds number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas)
159
        D = 15e-3:
160
        Re_rxn = (u_real * D) / numix_rxn;
161
    %Calculate Prandtl number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas)
163
          cP_mix = sum((x(1) / Ftot) * cP_NH3 + (x(2) / Ftot) * cP_CH4 + ...
164
                  (x(3) / Ftot) * cP_HCN + (x(4) / Ftot) * cP_H2 + (x(5) / Ftot) * cP_N2);
165
    %
          Pr_rxn= (cP_mix * mumix_rxn) / lambdamix_rxn;
166
         Pr_rxn = 0.79; %ASSUMPTION FROM BOOK
167
    %Calculate Nusselt number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas) with two
169
    %different approaches
170
          Nu_rxn = 0.02 .* (Re_rxn .^ 0.8) .* (Pr_rxn .^ 0.43);
171
        mu_end = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T);
172
        mumix_rxn_end = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* mu_end(1:5));
173
        Nu_rxn = 0.027 * (Re_rxn^0.8) * (Pr_rxn^0.333) * ((mumix_rxn / mumix_rxn_end)^0.14);
175
        alpha_rxn = (Nu_rxn .* lambdamix_rxn) / D;
177
    %Calculate overall heat transfer coefficient
        U = 1 / ((1 / alpha) + (1 / alpha_rxn));
178
    %The rate expressions are defined separately in functions:
180
181
        rHCN = rateHCN(x(1), x(2), x(6), Ftot, NA, P);
        rN2 = rateN2(x(1), x(2), x(6), Ftot, NA, P);
182
184
    %The mass balances and energy balance are defined as:
        dx(1) = - rHCN * a - 2 * rN2 * a;
185
        dx(2) = - rHCN * a;
186
        dx(3) = rHCN * a;
187
188
        dx(4) = 3 * rHCN * a + 3 * rN2 * a;
        dx(5) = rN2 * a;
189
         dx(6) = (U * a * (Ta - x(6)) - (rHCN * a * H(1) + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_CH4 + x(3)) 
              * cP_HCN + x(4) * cP_H2 + x(5) * cP_N2);
192
    %Sum these up and send them back to the main file:
        dx = [dx(1); dx(2); dx(3); dx(4); dx(5); dx(6)];
193
    end
195
197
    function rHCN = rateHCN(x1, x2, x6, Ftot, NA, P)
    % rate expression of the reaction that produces HCN
199
    % ATTENTION: units are mol / (s * m^2)
        rHCN = (1e4 / NA) * ((7.8e18 * exp(-1950 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^ 0.5)) / ...
202
                 ((1 + 0.044 * exp(2390 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^-0.5))^4));
203
    end
205
```

```
207
    function rN2 = rateN2(x1, x2, x6, Ftot, NA, P)
208
209
    % rate expression of the reaction that produces N2
    % ATTENTION: units are mol / (s * m^2)
210
        rN2 = (1e4 / NA) * ((4.9e18 * exp(-2130 / x6) * ((x1 * P) / Ftot)) / ...
212
                ((1 + 0.044 * exp(2390 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^ -0.5))^3));
213
    end
217
218
    function [Amix, Bmix, E, amix, bmix] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, x, P0)
    % This function calculates the parameter for the peng robinson equation
219
    % 1: NH3
220
    % 2: CH4
221
222
    % 3: HCN
    % 4: H2
223
    % 5: N2
    % T: temperature in K
226
227
    % x: mole fractions (dimensionless)
        R = 0.062363577;
                                                                   %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
229
230
        P = P0;
                                                                   %ideal pressure in torr
231
        Tc = [132.25, -82.59, 183.5, -240.01, -146.96] + 273.15;
                                                                   %critical temperatures in K
        pc = [113.3, 45.99, 53.9, 12.96, 33.96] .* 750.06;
                                                                          %critical pressures in torr
232
        Tr = T ./ Tc;
                                                                   %reduced temperatures (dimensionless)
234
235
        s = [0.37464, 1.54226, -0.26992];
        omega = [0.25, 0.011, 0.4095, -0.216, 0.039];
236
                                                                   %acentric factors (dimensionless)
        omegamix = x(1) .* omega(1) + x(2) .* omega(2) + x(3) .* omega(3) + ...
237
238
                   x(4) .* omega(4) + x(5) .* omega(5);
        S = s(1) + s(2) .* omegamix + s(3) .* omegamix .^ 2;
240
        k = (1 + S .* (1 - sqrt(Tr))) .^ 2;
241
        E = S .* sqrt(Tr ./ k);
242
244
        a = (0.457235 .* (R^2) .* (Tc.^2) .* k) ./ pc;
        b = (0.07780 .* R .* Tc) ./ (pc);
245
247
        amix = (x(1) .* sqrt(a(1)) + x(2) .* sqrt(a(2)) + ...
                x(3) .* sqrt(a(3)) + x(4) .* sqrt(a(4)) + ...
248
                x(5) .* sqrt(a(5))) .^ 2;
249
        bmix = x(1) .* b(1) + x(2) .* b(2) + x(3) .* b(3) + ...
251
               x(4) \cdot b(4) + x(5) \cdot b(5);
252
        Amix = (amix .* P) ./ ((R .* T) .^ 2);
254
        Bmix = (bmix .* P) ./ (R .* T);
255
    end
257
259
260
    function phi = PR_EoS(Amix, Bmix)
        coef = [1, (-1 + Bmix), (Amix - 2 * Bmix - 3 * Bmix^2), (-Amix * Bmix + Bmix^2 + Bmix^3)];
        Z = roots(coef);
263
264
        Z = max(Z);
        phi = exp(Z - 1 - (Amix / (2 * sqrt(2) * Bmix)) * log( ((Z + Bmix * (1 + sqrt(2)))) / (Z + Bmix * (1 -
265
            sqrt(2)))) - log(Z - Bmix));
    end
267
269
    function lambdaint = InterpolationLambda(T)
    % This function calculates the temperature dependence of the thermal
271
    \% conductivity by a linear fit and extrapolation (this is a plausible
273
    % method --> see source in report for validity)
275
    %_____
    % Data thermal conductivity
276
    277
    TH2 = [100, 200, 300, 400];
                                                       %temperature in K
```

```
279
   lambdaH2 = [68.6, 131.7, 186.9, 230.4] ./ 1000;
                                                 %in W/(m*K)
281
   TNH3 = [300, 400, 500, 600];
   lambdaNH3 = [24.4, 37.4, 51.6, 66.8] ./ 1000;
282
   TN2 = [100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
284
   lambdaN2 = [9.8, 18.7, 26.0, 32.3, 38.3, 44.0] ./ 1000;
   TCH4 = [200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
   lambdaCH4 = [22.5, 34.1, 49.1, 66.5, 84.1] ./ 1000;
288
   THCN = [-17.8, -6.7, 4.4, 15.6, 26.7, 37.8, 48.9] + 273.15;
290
                                                            %temperature in K
   lambdaHCN = [23.97, 25.62, 26.86, 28.1, 29.75, 30.99, 32.6] ./ 1000; %(cal/(s*cm*K)) * 10^6
291
   TO2 = [100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
293
294
   lambda02 = [9.3, 18.4, 26.3, 33.7, 41.0, 48.1] ./ 1000;
   TCO2 = [200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
   lambdaCO2 = [9.6, 16.8, 25.1, 33.5, 41.6] ./ 1000;
297
299
   % Plots
300
301
   302
   % figure(1)
   % hold on
303
   % plot(TH2, lambdaH2, 'bx')
304
   % figure(2)
306
   % hold on
   % plot(TNH3, lambdaNH3, 'bx')
308
309
310
   % figure(3)
311
   % hold on
   % plot(TN2, lambdaN2, 'bx')
312
313
   % figure(4)
314
   % hold on
315
316
   % plot(TCH4, lambdaCH4, 'bx')
317
   % figure(5)
318
319
   % hold on
   % plot(THCN, lambdaHCN, 'bx')
320
321
   % figure(6)
322
323
   % hold on
   % plot(TO2, lambdaO2, 'bx')
324
325
   % figure(7)
326
   % hold on
327
   % plot(TCO2, lambdaCO2, 'bx')
328
330
   % Linear fit
331
332
   mdlH2 = fitlm(TH2, lambdaH2);
333
   bH2 = mdlH2.Coefficients{1,1};
   mH2 = mdlH2.Coefficients{2.1}:
335
   PolyH2 = @(T) mH2 * T + bH2;
336
   lambdaintH2 = PolyH2(T);
337
   mdlNH3 = fitlm(TNH3 lambdaNH3):
339
   bNH3 = mdlNH3.Coefficients{1,1};
340
   mNH3 = mdlNH3.Coefficients{2.1};
341
   PolyNH3 = @(T) mNH3 * T + bNH3;
342
   lambdaintNH3 = PolyNH3(T);
   mdlN2 = fitlm(TN2, lambdaN2);
   bN2 = mdlN2.Coefficients{1,1};
346
   mN2 = mdlN2.Coefficients{2,1};
347
   PolyN2 = @(T) mN2 * T + bN2;
348
   lambdaintN2 = PolyN2(T);
   mdlCH4 = fitlm(TCH4, lambdaCH4);
```

```
352
   bCH4 = mdlCH4.Coefficients{1.1}:
    mCH4 = mdlCH4.Coefficients{2,1};
353
    PolyCH4 = @(T) mCH4 * T + bCH4;
354
    lambdaintCH4 = PolyCH4(T);
355
    mdlHCN = fitlm(THCN. lambdaHCN):
357
    bHCN = mdlHCN.Coefficients{1,1};
358
    mHCN = mdlHCN.Coefficients{2,1};
359
    PolyHCN = @(T) mHCN * T + bHCN;
    lambdaintHCN = PolyHCN(T);
361
363
    mdl02 = fitlm(T02, lambda02);
    b02 = mdl02.Coefficients{1,1};
364
365
    m02 = mdl02.Coefficients{2,1};
    Poly02 = @(T) m02 * T + b02;
366
367
    lambdaint02 = Poly02(T);
    mdlCO2 = fitlm(TCO2, lambdaCO2);
    bCO2 = mdlCO2.Coefficients{1.1}:
370
    mCO2 = mdlCO2.Coefficients{2,1};
371
    PolyCO2 = @(T) mCO2 * T + bCO2;
372
    lambdaintCO2 = PolyCO2(T);
373
    lambdaint = [lambdaintNH3, lambdaintCH4, lambdaintHCN, lambdaintH2, lambdaintN2, lambdaintO2, lambdaintCO2]';
375
    377
378
    % Plot Linear fit
379
    380
    % plot(TH2, PolyH2(TH2), 'r-')
381
382
383
    % figure(2)
    % plot(TNH3, PolyNH3(TNH3), 'r-')
384
385
    % figure(3)
386
387
    % plot(TN2, PolyN2(TN2), 'r-')
388
389
    % figure(4)
    % plot(TCH4, PolyCH4(TCH4), 'r-')
390
391
392
    % figure(5)
    % plot(THCN, PolyHCN(THCN), 'r-')
393
394
    % figure(6)
395
    % plot(T02, Poly02(T02), 'r-')
396
397
398
    % figure(7)
    % plot(TCO2, PolyCO2(TCO2), 'r-')
399
401
    end
403
    function nu = InterpolationKinematicViscosity(T, P)
404
405
    \% This function calculates the temperature dependenc of the viscosity by
    % using the southerland equatoin
406
       R = 0.062363577:
                                                                   %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
408
       MW = [0.017, 0.016, 0.027, 0.02, 0.028, 0.032, 0.044];
409
                                                                   %kg / mol
410
       MWrxn = sum(MW(1:5)) / 5;
                                                                   %average MW for the rxn
411
        MWcomb = sum(MW(5:7))/2;
         mu0 = [3.19, 2.56, 21.1, 1.84, 3.78, 4.47, 3.74] .* 1e-5; %in Pa*s
412
         T0 = [600, 600, 20, 600, 600, 600, 600] + 273.15;
413
414
       rhorxn = (P * MWrxn) / (R * T);
       rhocomb =(P * MWcomb) / (R * T);
415
                                                                     %Southerland constants in K
    %
         C = [370, 169, -, 72, 111, 127, 240];
417
418
         mu = mu0 .* ((T0 + C)./ (T + C)) .* (T / T0) .^ (3 / 2);
                                                                     %Southerland formel
       mu = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T);
420
422
       nurxn = mu(1:5) ./ rhorxn;
423
       nucomb = mu(6:7) ./ rhocomb;
       nu = [nurxn; nucomb];
424
```

```
426
       %%
428
429
       function muint = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T)
       430
431
       432
       TH2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
       nuH2 \ = \ [0.84,\ 0.88,\ 0.94,\ 1.04,\ 1.21,\ 1.37,\ 1.53,\ 1.69,\ 1.84] \ .* \ 1e-5; \ \%in \ W/(m*K)
434
436
       TNH3 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
       nuNH3 = [0.92, 0.99, 1.1, 1.3, 1.68, 2.06, 2.44, 2.82, 3.19] .* 1e-5; %Pa*s
437
       TN2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
439
440
       nuN2 = [1.66, 1.76, 1.89, 2.12, 2.51, 2.86, 3.19, 3.49, 3.78] .* 1e-5;
       TCH4 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
       nuCH4 = [1.03, 1.1, 1.19, 1.35, 1.63, 1.88, 2.11, 2.33, 2.53] .* 1e-5;
443
       %NOT CORRECT!
445
       THCN = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
                                                                                                                  %temperature in K
446
       nuHCN = [1.37, 1.47, 1.61, 1.84, 2.29, 2.7, 3.07, 3.4, 3.7] .* 1e-5; % (cal/(s*cm*K)) * 10^6 for each of the context of the 
447
       TO2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
       nu02 = [1.95, 2.04, 2.18, 2.44, 2.93, 3.37, 3.76, 4.13, 4.47] .* 1e-5;
450
       TCO2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
452
453
       nuCO2 = [1.37, 1.47, 1.61, 1.85, 2.3, 2.71, 3.08, 3.42, 3.74] .* 1e-5;
       455
456
       % Plots
       457
458
       % figure(1)
       % hold on
459
       % plot(TH2, nuH2, 'bx')
460
461
462
       % figure(2)
       % hold on
463
       % plot(TNH3, nuNH3, 'bx')
464
465
       % figure(3)
466
467
       % hold on
       % plot(TN2, nuN2, 'bx')
468
469
       % figure(4)
470
471
       % hold on
       % plot(TCH4, nuCH4, 'bx')
472
473
474
       % figure(5)
       % hold on
475
       % plot(THCN, nuHCN, 'bx')
476
477
       % figure(6)
478
       % hold on
479
       % plot(T02, nu02, 'bx')
480
481
482
      % figure(7)
483
       % hold on
       % plot(TCO2, nuCO2, 'bx')
484
       486
487
       % Linear fit
       488
       mdlH2 = polyfit(TH2, nuH2, 2);
       bH2 = md1H2(1);
490
       mH2 = md1H2(2);
492
       uH2 = md1H2(3);
       PolyH2 = @(T) bH2 .* (T .^2) + mH2 .* T + uH2;
493
       nuintH2 = PolyH2(T);
494
       mdlNH3 = polyfit(TNH3, nuNH3, 2);
496
497
       bNH3 = mdlNH3(1);
```

```
498
   mNH3 = md1NH3(2);
    uNH3 = md1NH3(3);
499
500
    PolyNH3 = @(T) bNH3 .* (T .^2) + mNH3 .* T + uNH3;
    nuintNH3 = PolyNH3(T);
501
    mdlCH4 = polyfit(TCH4, nuCH4, 2);
503
    bCH4 = mdlCH4(1);
    mCH4 = mdlCH4(2);
505
    uCH4 = mdlCH4(3);
    PolyCH4 = @(T) bCH4 .* (T .^2) + mCH4 .* T + uCH4;
507
    nuintCH4 = PolyCH4(T);
508
   mdlHCN = polyfit(THCN, nuHCN, 2);
510
511
    bHCN = mdlHCN(1);
    mHCN = mdlHCN(2);
512
513
    uHCN = mdlHCN(3);
    PolyHCN = @(T) bHCN .* (T .^2) + mHCN .* T + uHCN;
514
    nuintHCN = PolyHCN(T);
    mdlN2 = polyfit(TN2, nuN2, 2);
517
   bN2 = mdlN2(1);
518
   mN2 = mdlN2(2);
519
    uN2 = mdlN2(3);
520
    PolyN2 = @(T) bN2 .* (T .^2) + mN2 .* T + uN2;
521
    nuintN2 = PolyN2(T);
   mdl02 = polyfit(T02, nu02, 2);
    b02 = md102(1);
525
526
    m02 = md102(2);
    u02 = md102(3);
527
    Poly02 = @(T) b02 .* (T .^2) + m02 .* T + u02;
528
529
   nuint02 = Poly02(T);
    mdlCO2 = polyfit(TCO2, nuCO2, 2);
    bCO2 = mdlCO2(1);
532
    mCO2 = mdlCO2(2);
    uCO2 = mdlCO2(3);
534
535
    PolyCO2 = @(T) bCO2 .* (T .^2) + mCO2 .* T + uCO2;
    nuintC02 = PolyC02(T);
536
538
    muint = [nuintNH3, nuintCH4, nuintHCN, nuintH2, nuintN2, nuintO2, nuintCO2]';
540
    %_____
    % Plot Linear fit
541
    % figure(1)
543
544
    % plot(TH2, PolyH2(TH2), 'r-')
545
    % figure(2)
546
    % plot(TNH3, PolyNH3(TNH3), 'r-')
547
548
    % figure(3)
549
    % plot(TN2, PolyN2(TN2), 'r-')
550
551
    % figure(4)
552
553
    % plot(TCH4, PolyCH4(TCH4), 'r-')
554
    % figure(5)
555
    % plot(THCN, PolyHCN(THCN), 'r-')
556
557
    % figure(6)
558
    % plot(T02, Poly02(T02), 'r-')
559
560
    % figure(7)
561
    % plot(TCO2, PolyCO2(TCO2), 'r-')
562
566
    function [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity()
567
568
    A\_CH4 = [-0.703029, 85.81217];
    B_{CH4} = [108.4773, 11.26467];
```

```
571
   C_{CH4} = [-42.52157, -2.114146];
    D_{CH4} = [5.862788, 0.138190];
572
    E_{CH4} = [0.678565, -26.42221];
573
    T_CH4 = 1300; % [K] temperature, where the second parameter starts
574
    % NH3
576
    A_NH3 = [19.99563, 52.02427];
    B_NH3 = [49.77119, 18.48801];
578
    C_NH3 = [-15.37599, -3.765128];
    D_NH3 = [1.921168, 0.248541];
580
    E_NH3 = [0.189174, -12.45799];
581
582
    T_NH3 = 1400;
    % HCN
584
    A_HCN = [32.69373 ,52.36527];
B_HCN = [22.59205, 5.563298];
585
586
    C_{HCN} = [-4.369142, -0.953224];
587
    D_{HCN} = [-0.407697, 0.056711];
    E_{HCN} = [-0.282399, -7.564086];
589
    T_{HCN} = 1300;
590
    % H2
592
    A_H2 = [33.066178, 18.563083];
593
    B_H2 = [-11.363417, 12.257357];
594
    C_{H2} = [11.432816, -2.859786];
595
    D_H2 = [-2.772874, 0.268238];
596
    E_H2 = [-0.158558, 1.977990];
597
    T H2 = 1000:
598
600
    % N2 - still wrong!!
    A_N2 = [19.50583, 19.50583];
601
602
    B_N2 = [19.88705, 19.88705];
    C_N2 = [-8.598535, -8.598535];
603
    D_N2 = [1.369784, 1.369784];
604
    E_N2 = [0.527601, 0.527601];
605
    T_N2 = 1000;
    % Summariezed parameter for ODE
608
    Ap = \Gamma A CH4:A NH3:A HCN:A H2:A N2]:
609
    Bp = [B_CH4; B_NH3; B_HCN; B_H2; B_N2];
610
611
    Cp = [C_CH4; C_NH3; C_HCN; C_H2; C_N2];
    Dp = [D_CH4; D_NH3; D_HCN; D_H2; D_N2];
612
613
    Ep = [E_CH4; E_NH3; E_HCN; E_H2; E_N2];
    Tcr = [T_CH4, T_NH3, T_HCN, T_H2, T_N2];
614
    end
617
    %%
    function molarvolume = Molarvolume (T. P. F. Ftot. R)
618
                                                                            %molefraction (dimensionless)
620
          molefrac = F(1:5) ./ Ftot;
          [~, ~, ~, a, b] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P);
                                                                      %parameter from PR equation
621
          guess = (R * T) / P;
622
    %
                                                                       %guessed initial value for the molar volume at a
         temperature T
623
    %
          options = optimset('display', 'off');
624
    %
           vNH3 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(1))) - (a(1) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(1) - b(1)^2))) - P * molefrac(1) 
625
         , guess, [], [], options);
          vCH4 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(2))) - (a(2) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(2) - b(2)^2))) - P * molefrac(2)
626
         , guess, [], [], options);
          vHCN = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(3))) - (a(3) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(3) - b(3)^2))) - P * molefrac(3)
627
          , guess, [], [], options);
          vH2 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(4))) - (a(4) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(4) - b(4)^2))) - P * molefrac(4),
628
          guess, [], [], options);
    %
          vN2 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(5))) - (a(5) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(5) - b(5)^2))) - P * molefrac(5),
629
          guess, [], [], options);
    %
630
631
    %
          molarvolume = [vNH3; vCH4; vHCN; vH2; vN2];
633
     molefrac = F(1:5) ./ Ftot;
                                                                       %molefraction (dimensionless)
        [~, ~, ~, a, b] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P);
634
                                                                    %parameter from PR equation
        guess = (R * T) / P;
635
                                                                    %guessed initial value for the molar volume at a
             temperature T
```

```
637
        options = optimset('display', 'off');
        Vm = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b)) - (a / (v^2 + 2 * v * b - b^2))) - P, guess, [], [], options);
638
        vNH3 = Vm * molefrac(1);
640
641
        vCH4 = Vm * molefrac(2);
        vHCN = Vm * molefrac(3);
642
        vH2 = Vm * molefrac(4);
643
        vN2 = Vm * molefrac(5);
644
        molarvolume = [vNH3; vCH4; vHCN; vH2; vN2];
646
647
    end
```

Listing 2: File used in section 3.1 to model the pressure dependence.

```
% Case Study II
   % Reactor Design
   % Authors: Ramona Achermann, Tim Forster
   % Zurich, 28.4.16
7
   function CaseStudy_ReactorDesignMolefractionDependence
   close all
   clc
   % Define Constants
13
   14
n = 400;
                                   %amount of tubes
   L = 2;
                                   %length of pipe in m
16
17
   1 = 2.5e-3;
                                  %Wall thickness in m
   D = 15e-3;
                                   %Inner diameter of pipe in m
18
   A_{cross} = (D / 2)^2 * pi;
                                   %Cross sectional Area in m^2
   a = 4 / D;
                                   %Surface/Volume ratio of a cylindrical pipe
20
21
   lambda = 4.5;
                                   %thermal conductivity W / (m*s)
   alpha = lambda / 1;
                                   %thermal transition coefficient in W / (m^2 * s)
22
   H = [251e3, 91e3];
                                   %reaction enthalpies for HCN production (1) and side reaction (2) in J/mol
24
   Ta = 1600;
                                   %Heating temperature in K
   P = 760;
                                   %initial pressure in torr
25
   T0 = 700;
                                   %initial temperature in K
   NA = 6.02e23;
                                   %Avogadro number mol^-1
   ratio = [1, 0.9, 0.85, 0.8, 0.75, 0.7]; %Different gas composition for the inlet
   % Parameter for heat capacity
31
32
33
   [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity();
35
   37
   yield = zeros();
38
   for i = 1 : 6
      FNH3 = 0.009;
41
                                          %mol/s
                                          %mol/s Ammonia 5% in excess
      FCH4 = ratio(i) * FNH3;
42
       initial = [FNH3, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0];
                                          %initial fluxes in mol/s
43
      Vspan = [0, L * A_cross];
44
                                          %integration range
      [V, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P, A_cross), Vspan,
45
          initial):
      F = x(:, 1:5);
                                          %fluxes in mol/s
46
      z = V ./ A_cross;
                                          %length of pipe reactor
      yield(i) = F(end, 3) / F(1, 2);
48
      %Plot the concentration profile
50
       figure(1)
51
      hold on
52
      plot(z, F(:, 3) .* n)
55
       figure(2)
      hold on
      plot(z, F(:, 5) .* n)
```

```
end
 59
                figure(1)
 61
                legend(sprintf('HCN\ ratio\_1=\%g',\ ratio(1)),\ sprintf('HCN\ ratio\_2=\%g',\ ratio(2)),\ sprintf('HCN\ ratio\_3=\%g',\ ratio(2)),
 62
                          xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('F_{HCN} / (mol/s)')
 63
                ax = gca;
 65
                ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
                ax.Box = 'on';
 66
 67
                 saveas(figure(1),'MolefractionDependenceHCN','epsc');
                legend(sprintf('N_2 \ ratio_1=\%g', \ ratio(1)), \ sprintf('N_2 \ ratio_2=\%g', \ ratio(2)), \ sprintf('N_2 \ ratio_3=\%g', \ r
 70
                          ratio(3)), sprintf('N_2 ratio_4=%g', ratio(4)), sprintf('N_2 ratio_5=%g', ratio(5)), sprintf('N_2 ratio_6=%g', ratio(6)), 'location', 'best')
                xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('F_{N_2} / (mol/s)')
 72
                ax = gca;
                ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
 73
 74
                ax.Box = 'on';
                saveas(figure(2),'MolefractionDependenceN2','epsc');
 75
 77
        %more ratios
        ratio = [1.5, 1.3, 1.1, 1.05, 1, 0.95, 0.9, 0.85, 0.8, 0.75, 0.7]; %ratios of CH4/NH3
        for i = 1 : length(ratio)
 79
                FNH3 = 0.009;
                                                                                                  %mol/s
 81
 82
                FCH4 = ratio(i) * FNH3;
                                                                                                           %mol/s Ammonia 5% in excess
                initial = [FNH3, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0];
                                                                                                  %initial fluxes in mol/s
 83
                Vspan = [0, L * A_cross];
                                                                                                  %integration range
 85
                [~, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P, A_cross), Vspan,
                          initial);
                F = x(:, 1:5);
                                                                                                  %fluxes in mol/s
                yield(i) = F(end, 3) / F(1, 2);
 89
        end
        figure(3)
 91
        hold on
 93
        plot(ratio, yield, 'r.-')
        xlabel('Ratio CH_4 / NH_3'), ylabel('Yield / [-]')
 94
 95
        ax = gca;
        ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
        ax.Box = 'on';
        saveas(figure(3),'MolfractionDependenceYield','epsc');
 98
100
        end
102
        function dx = func(~, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P0, A_cross)
103
104
        % Function that defines the ODEs and calculates the heat capacities at
        % every temperature in the reactor
105
106
        % The variables are:
                % x(1)
                                                ...NH3
107
                % x(2)
                                                 ...CH4
108
                % x(3)
                                                 ...HCN
109
110
                % x(4)
                                                 ...H2
111
                % x(5)
                                                 ...N2
                % x(6)
112
        % Molar heat capacities of each species at each point/temperature in reactor
114
115
                cP = zeros();
                 for i = 1:5 % Do it for all 5 species
116
                         t = x(6) / 1000;
117
                         if x(6) < Tcr(i)
118
                                j = 1;
120
                         else
121
                                j = 2;
122
                         end
                         cP(i) = Ap(i,j) + Bp(i,j)*t + Cp(i,j)*t^2 + Dp(i,j)*t^3 + Ep(i,j)/t^2;
123
124
```

```
cP\_CH4 = cP(1);
126
127
        cP_NH3 = cP(2);
128
        cP_HCN = cP(3);
        cP_H2 = cP(4);
129
        cP_N2 = cP(5);
130
    %Total flux is defined as:
        Ftot = x(1) + x(2) + x(3) + x(4) + x(5);
133
135
    %Calculate parameter for PR equation
        T = x(6);
136
137
        molefrac = x ./ Ftot;
        [Amix, Bmix, ~, ~, ~] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P0);
138
    %Solve PR EoS
140
141
        phi = PR_EoS(Amix, Bmix);
        P = phi * P0;
142
    %Calculate lambda for the certain temperature
144
        lambda = InterpolationLambda(x(6));
145
146
        lambdamix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* lambda(1:5));
    %Calculate viscosity (mu) for the certain temperature
148
        mu = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T);
149
        mumix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* mu(1:5));
150
    %Calculate viscosity (nu) for the certain temperature
        nu = InterpolationKinematicViscosity(T. P):
153
154
        numix_rxn = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* nu(1:5));
    %Calculate the gas velocity in the pipe (ideal)
156
157
        R = 0.062363577;
                                                     %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
          u_ideal = (Ftot * R * x(6)) / (P * A_cross);
158
    %Calculate the gas velocity in the pipe over correction of the molar
160
    %volumes by PR equation
        molarvolume = Molarvolume(T, P, x, Ftot, R);
162
163
        Q_real = sum(molarvolume) * Ftot;
        u real = 0 real / A cross:
164
166
    %Calculate Reynolds number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas)
        D = 15e-3;
167
        Re_rxn = (u_real * D) / numix_rxn;
168
    %Calculate Prandtl number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas)
          cP_mix = sum((x(1) / Ftot) * cP_NH3 + (x(2) / Ftot) * cP_CH4 + ...
171
172
                   (x(3) / Ftot) * cP_HCN + (x(4) / Ftot) * cP_H2 + (x(5) / Ftot) * cP_N2);
          Pr_rxn= (cP_mix * mumix_rxn) / lambdamix_rxn;
173
         Pr_rxn = 0.79; %ASSUMPTION FROM BOOK
174
    %Calculate Nusselt number for the gas in the tube (rxn-gas) with two
176
177
    %different approaches
          Nu_rxn = 0.02 .* (Re_rxn .^ 0.8) .* (Pr_rxn .^ 0.43);
178
179
        mu_end = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T);
        mumix_rxn_end = sum((x(1:5) ./ Ftot) .* mu_end(1:5));
180
        Nu_rxn = 0.027 * (Re_rxn^0.8) * (Pr_rxn^0.333) * ((mumix_rxn / mumix_rxn_end)^0.14);
        alpha_rxn = (Nu_rxn .* lambdamix_rxn) / D;
182
184
    %Calculate overall heat transfer coefficient
        U = 1 / ((1 / alpha) + (1 / alpha_rxn));
185
    %The rate expressions are defined separately in functions:
187
        rHCN = rateHCN(x(1), x(2), x(6), Ftot, NA, P);
188
        rN2 = rateN2(x(1), x(2), x(6), Ftot, NA, P);
189
    %The mass balances and energy balance are defined as:
191
        dx(1) = - rHCN * a - 2 * rN2 * a;
193
        dx(2) = - rHCN * a;
194
        dx(3) = rHCN * a;
        dx(4) = 3 * rHCN * a + 3 * rN2 * a;
195
        dx(5) = rN2 * a;
196
         dx(6) = (U * a * (Ta - x(6)) - (rHCN * a * H(1) + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_CH4 + x(3)) 
197
               * cP_HCN + x(4) * cP_H2 + x(5) * cP_N2;
```

```
%Sum these up and send them back to the main file:
199
        dx = [dx(1); dx(2); dx(3); dx(4); dx(5); dx(6)];
200
202
    end
    function rHCN = rateHCN(x1. x2. x6. Ftot. NA. P)
205
    % rate expression of the reaction that produces HCN
    % ATTENTION: units are mol / (s * m^2)
207
         rHCN = (1e4 / NA) * ((7.8e18 * exp(-1950 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^ 0.5)) / \dots \\
209
                 ((1 + 0.044 * exp(2390 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^-0.5))^4));
210
    end
212
214
    function rN2 = rateN2(x1, x2, x6, Ftot, NA, P)
215
    % rate expression of the reaction that produces N2
216
    % ATTENTION: units are mol / (s * m^2)
217
        rN2 = (1e4 / NA) * ((4.9e18 * exp(-2130 / x6) * ((x1 * P) / Ftot)) / ...
219
                 ((1 + 0.044 * exp(2390 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^ -0.5))^3));
220
222
    end
    function [Amix, Bmix, E, amix, bmix] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, x, P0)
225
    % This function calculates the parameter for the peng robinson equation
227
    % 1: NH3
    % 2: CH4
228
229
    % 3: HCN
    % 4: H2
230
    % 5: N2
231
    % T: temperature in K
233
    % \ x: \ mole \ fractions \ (dimensionless)
234
        R = 0.062363577:
                                                                        %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
236
        P = P0;
237
                                                                        %ideal pressure in torr
238
        Tc = [132.25, -82.59, 183.5, -240.01, -146.96] + 273.15;
                                                                        %critical temperatures in K
        pc = [113.3, 45.99, 53.9, 12.96, 33.96] .* 750.06;
                                                                                %critical pressures in torr
239
        Tr = T ./ Tc;
                                                                        %reduced temperatures (dimensionless)
241
        s = [0.37464, 1.54226, -0.26992];
242
        omega = [0.25, 0.011, 0.4095, -0.216, 0.039];
                                                                        %acentric factors (dimensionless)
243
244
        omegamix = x(1) .* omega(1) + x(2) .* omega(2) + x(3) .* omega(3) + ...
                     x(4) .* omega(4) + x(5) .* omega(5);
245
247
        S = s(1) + s(2) .* omegamix + s(3) .* omegamix .^ 2;
        k = (1 + S .* (1 - sqrt(Tr))) .^ 2;
248
        E = S .* sqrt(Tr ./ k);
249
        a = (0.457235 .* (R^2) .* (Tc.^2) .* k) ./ pc;
251
        b = (0.07780 .* R .* Tc) ./ (pc);
252
        amix = (x(1) .* sqrt(a(1)) + x(2) .* sqrt(a(2)) + ...
254
                 x(3) .* sqrt(a(3)) + x(4) .* sqrt(a(4)) + ...
255
256
                 x(5) .* sqrt(a(5))) .^ 2;
        bmix = x(1) \cdot b(1) + x(2) \cdot b(2) + x(3) \cdot b(3) + ...
258
                 x(4) \cdot b(4) + x(5) \cdot b(5);
259
        Amix = (amix .* P) ./ ((R .* T) .^ 2);
261
        Bmix = (bmix .* P) ./ (R .* T);
266
267
    function phi = PR_EoS(Amix, Bmix)
        coef = [1, (-1 + Bmix), (Amix - 2 * Bmix - 3 * Bmix^2), (-Amix * Bmix + Bmix^2 + Bmix^3)];
269
        Z = roots(coef);
270
```

```
271
       Z = max(Z):
       phi = exp(Z - 1 - (Amix / (2 * sqrt(2) * Bmix)) * log( ((Z + Bmix * (1 + sqrt(2)))) / (Z + Bmix * (1 -
272
           sqrt(2)))) - log(Z - Bmix));
274
   end
   function lambdaint = InterpolationLambda(T)
277
   \ensuremath{\text{\%}} This function calculates the temperature dependence of the thermal
   % conductivity by a linear fit and extrapolation (this is a plausible
279
   % method --> see source in report for validity)
280
   282
283
   % Data thermal conductivity
   284
285
   TH2 = [100, 200, 300, 400];
                                               %temperature in K
   lambdaH2 = [68.6, 131.7, 186.9, 230.4] ./ 1000; %in W/(m*K)
286
   TNH3 = [300, 400, 500, 600];
288
   lambdaNH3 = [24.4, 37.4, 51.6, 66.8] ./ 1000;
289
   TN2 = [100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
291
   lambdaN2 = [9.8, 18.7, 26.0, 32.3, 38.3, 44.0] ./ 1000;
292
   TCH4 = [200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
   lambdaCH4 = [22.5, 34.1, 49.1, 66.5, 84.1] ./ 1000;
295
   THCN = [-17.8, -6.7, 4.4, 15.6, 26.7, 37.8, 48.9] + 273.15;
                                                         %temperature in K
297
   lambdaHCN = [23.97, 25.62, 26.86, 28.1, 29.75, 30.99, 32.6] ./ 1000; %(cal/(s*cm*K)) * 10^6
   TO2 = [100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
300
301
   lambda02 = [9.3, 18.4, 26.3, 33.7, 41.0, 48.1] ./ 1000;
   TCO2 = [200, 300, 400, 500, 600];
303
   lambdaCO2 = [9.6, 16.8, 25.1, 33.5, 41.6] ./ 1000;
304
306
   %_____
308
   % figure(1)
310
   % hold on
   % plot(TH2, lambdaH2, 'bx')
311
312
   % figure(2)
313
   % hold on
314
   % plot(TNH3, lambdaNH3, 'bx')
315
316
   % figure(3)
317
   % hold on
318
   % plot(TN2, lambdaN2, 'bx')
319
320
   % figure(4)
321
   % hold on
322
   % plot(TCH4, lambdaCH4, 'bx')
323
324
325
   % figure(5)
   % hold on
326
   % plot(THCN, lambdaHCN, 'bx')
327
328
329
   % figure(6)
   % hold on
330
   % plot(TO2, lambdaO2, 'bx')
331
332
333
   % figure(7)
   % hold on
334
   % plot(TCO2, lambdaCO2, 'bx')
335
337
   338
339
   %_____
   mdlH2 = fitlm(TH2, lambdaH2);
340
341
   bH2 = mdlH2.Coefficients{1,1};
   mH2 = md1H2.Coefficients{2,1};
342
```

```
PolyH2 = @(T) mH2 * T + bH2;
343
    lambdaintH2 = PolyH2(T);
    mdlNH3 = fitlm(TNH3, lambdaNH3);
346
347
    bNH3 = mdlNH3.Coefficients{1.1}:
    mNH3 = mdlNH3.Coefficients{2,1};
348
    PolyNH3 = @(T) mNH3 * T + bNH3;
349
    lambdaintNH3 = PolyNH3(T);
350
    mdlN2 = fitlm(TN2, lambdaN2);
352
353
    bN2 = mdlN2.Coefficients{1,1};
354
    mN2 = mdlN2.Coefficients{2.1}:
    PolyN2 = @(T) mN2 * T + bN2;
355
    lambdaintN2 = PolyN2(T);
356
    mdlCH4 = fitlm(TCH4, lambdaCH4);
358
    bCH4 = mdlCH4.Coefficients{1,1};
359
    mCH4 = mdlCH4.Coefficients{2,1};
    PolyCH4 = @(T) mCH4 * T + bCH4;
361
    lambdaintCH4 = PolyCH4(T);
362
    mdlHCN = fitlm(THCN, lambdaHCN);
364
365
    bHCN = mdlHCN.Coefficients{1,1};
    mHCN = mdlHCN.Coefficients{2,1};
366
    PolyHCN = @(T) mHCN * T + bHCN;
367
    lambdaintHCN = PolyHCN(T);
368
    mdl02 = fitlm(T02, lambda02);
370
    b02 = mdl02.Coefficients{1,1};
    m02 = md102.Coefficients{2,1};
372
    Poly02 = @(T) m02 * T + b02;
373
374
    lambdaint02 = Poly02(T);
    mdlCO2 = fitlm(TCO2, lambdaCO2);
376
    bC02 = mdlC02.Coefficients{1,1};
377
378
    mCO2 = mdlCO2.Coefficients{2,1};
    PolyCO2 = @(T) mCO2 * T + bCO2;
379
    lambdaintCO2 = PolyCO2(T);
    lambdaint = [lambdaintNH3, lambdaintCH4, lambdaintHCN, lambdaintH2, lambdaintN2, lambdaintO2, lambdaintCO2]';
384
385
    % Plot Linear fit
    386
387
    % figure(1)
    % plot(TH2, PolyH2(TH2), 'r-')
388
389
    % figure(2)
390
    % plot(TNH3, PolyNH3(TNH3), 'r-')
391
392
    % figure(3)
393
    % plot(TN2, PolyN2(TN2), 'r-')
394
395
396
    % figure(4)
    % plot(TCH4, PolyCH4(TCH4), 'r-')
397
398
    % figure(5)
399
    % plot(THCN, PolyHCN(THCN), 'r-')
400
401
402
    % figure(6)
    % plot(T02, Poly02(T02), 'r-')
403
404
405
    % figure(7)
    % plot(TCO2, PolyCO2(TCO2), 'r-')
406
    end
408
410
    function nu = InterpolationKinematicViscosity(T, P)
411
    % This function calculates the temperature dependenc of the viscosity by
412
    % using the southerland equatoin
413
        R = 0.062363577;
415
                                                                      %(m<sup>3</sup>*torr)/(mol K)
```

```
416
       MW = [0.017, 0.016, 0.027, 0.02, 0.028, 0.032, 0.044];
                                                                 %ka / mol
417
        MWrxn = sum(MW(1:5)) / 5;
                                                                  %average MW for the rxn
418
       MWcomb = sum(MW(5:7))/2;
         mu0 = [3.19, 2.56, 21.1, 1.84, 3.78, 4.47, 3.74] .* 1e-5; %in Pa*s
419
420
         T0 = [600, 600, 20, 600, 600, 600, 600] + 273.15;
       rhorxn = (P * MWrxn) / (R * T);
421
        rhocomb =(P * MWcomb) / (R * T);
422
        C = [370, 169, -, 72, 111, 127, 240];
                                                                    %Southerland constants in K
        mu = mu0 .* ((T0 + C)./ (T + C)) .* (T / T0) .^ (3 / 2);
                                                                    %Southerland formel
425
       mu = InterpolationDynamicViscositiy(T);
427
429
       nurxn = mu(1:5) ./ rhorxn;
       nucomb = mu(6:7) ./ rhocomb;
430
431
       nu = [nurxn: nucomb]:
    end
435
    function muint = InterpolationDynamicViscositiv(T)
436
    437
438
439
    TH2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
                                                                         %temperature in K
440
    nuH2 = [0.84, 0.88, 0.94, 1.04, 1.21, 1.37, 1.53, 1.69, 1.84] .* 1e-5; %in W/(m*K)
441
    TNH3 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
443
    nuNH3 = [0.92, 0.99, 1.1, 1.3, 1.68, 2.06, 2.44, 2.82, 3.19] .* 1e-5; %Pa*s
    TN2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
446
447
    nuN2 = [1.66, 1.76, 1.89, 2.12, 2.51, 2.86, 3.19, 3.49, 3.78] .* 1e-5;
    TCH4 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
449
    nuCH4 = [1.03, 1.1, 1.19, 1.35, 1.63, 1.88, 2.11, 2.33, 2.53] .* 1e-5;
450
    %NOT CORRECT!
452
453
    THCN = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
                                                               %temperature in K
    nuHCN = [1.37, 1.47, 1.61, 1.84, 2.29, 2.7, 3.07, 3.4, 3.7] .* 1e-5; %(cal/(s*cm*K)) * 10^6
454
456
    TO2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
    nuO2 = [1.95, 2.04, 2.18, 2.44, 2.93, 3.37, 3.76, 4.13, 4.47] .* 1e-5;
457
    TCO2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
459
    nuCO2 = [1.37, 1.47, 1.61, 1.85, 2.3, 2.71, 3.08, 3.42, 3.74] .* 1e-5;
    % Plots
463
464
465
    % figure(1)
466
    % plot(TH2, nuH2, 'bx')
467
468
    % figure(2)
469
    % hold on
470
471
    % plot(TNH3, nuNH3, 'bx')
472
    % figure(3)
473
474
    % hold on
    % plot(TN2, nuN2, 'bx')
475
476
    % figure(4)
477
478
    % hold on
    % plot(TCH4, nuCH4, 'bx')
479
480
   % figure(5)
481
482
    % hold on
   % plot(THCN, nuHCN, 'bx')
483
484
    % figure(6)
485
   % hold on
486
    % plot(T02, nu02, 'bx')
487
488
```

```
% figure(7)
489
   % hold on
490
491
   % plot(TCO2, nuCO2, 'bx')
493
   % Linear fit
494
   495
   mdlH2 = polyfit(TH2, nuH2, 2);
496
   bH2 = md1H2(1);
   mH2 = md1H2(2);
498
   uH2 = md1H2(3);
499
   PolyH2 = @(T) bH2 .* (T .^2) + mH2 .* T + uH2;
500
   nuintH2 = PolyH2(T);
501
   mdlNH3 = polyfit(TNH3, nuNH3, 2);
503
504
   bNH3 = mdlNH3(1);
   mNH3 = mdlNH3(2);
505
   uNH3 = mdlNH3(3);
   PolyNH3 = @(T) bNH3 .* (T .^2) + mNH3 .* T + uNH3;
507
   nuintNH3 = PolyNH3(T);
508
   mdlCH4 = polyfit(TCH4, nuCH4, 2);
510
511
   bCH4 = mdlCH4(1);
   mCH4 = mdlCH4(2);
512
513
   uCH4 = mdlCH4(3);
   PolyCH4 = @(T) bCH4 .* (T .^2) + mCH4 .* T + uCH4;
514
   nuintCH4 = PolyCH4(T);
517
   mdlHCN = polyfit(THCN, nuHCN, 2);
   bHCN = mdlHCN(1);
518
   mHCN = mdlHCN(2);
519
520
   uHCN = md1HCN(3);
   PolyHCN = @(T) bHCN .* (T .^2) + mHCN .* T + uHCN;
521
522
   nuintHCN = PolyHCN(T);
   mdlN2 = polyfit(TN2, nuN2, 2);
   bN2 = mdlN2(1);
525
526
   mN2 = mdlN2(2);
   11N2 = md1N2(3):
527
   PolyN2 = @(T) bN2 .* (T .^2) + mN2 .* T + uN2;
529
   nuintN2 = PolyN2(T);
   mdlo2 = polyfit(TO2, nuO2, 2);
531
   b02 = md102(1);
532
533
   m02 = md102(2);
   u02 = md102(3):
534
   Poly02 = @(T) b02 .* (T .^2) + m02 .* T + u02;
535
   nuint02 = Poly02(T);
536
   mdlCO2 = polyfit(TCO2, nuCO2, 2);
538
   bCO2 = mdlCO2(1);
539
   mCO2 = mdlCO2(2);
540
   uCO2 = mdlCO2(3);
541
   PolyCO2 = @(T) bCO2 .* (T .^2) + mCO2 .* T + uCO2;
542
   nuintC02 = PolyC02(T);
543
   muint = [nuintNH3, nuintCH4, nuintHCN, nuintH2, nuintN2, nuintO2, nuintCO2]';
545
547
   548
   % Plot Linear fit
   %_____
549
550
551
   % plot(TH2, PolyH2(TH2), 'r-')
552
553
   % figure(2)
   % plot(TNH3, PolyNH3(TNH3), 'r-')
554
555
556
   % figure(3)
   % plot(TN2, PolyN2(TN2), 'r-')
557
558
559
   % figure(4)
   % plot(TCH4, PolyCH4(TCH4), 'r-')
560
561
```

```
562
   % figure(5)
    % plot(THCN, PolyHCN(THCN), 'r-')
563
564
    % figure(6)
565
566
    % plot(T02, Poly02(T02), 'r-')
567
    % figure(7)
    % plot(TCO2, PolyCO2(TCO2), 'r-')
569
571
    end
573
    %%
    function [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity()
574
575
    % CH4
    A CH4 = \lceil -0.703029. 85.812171:
576
    B_CH4 = [108.4773, 11.26467];
577
    C_CH4 = [-42.52157, -2.114146];
578
    D_{CH4} = [5.862788, 0.138190];
    E_{CH4} = [0.678565, -26.42221];
580
    T_CH4 = 1300; % [K] temperature, where the second parameter starts
581
583
    A_NH3 = [19.99563, 52.02427];
584
    B_NH3 = [49.77119, 18.48801];
585
    C_NH3 = [-15.37599, -3.765128];
586
    D_NH3 = [1.921168, 0.248541];
587
    E_NH3 = [0.189174, -12.45799];
    T NH3 = 1400:
589
591
    % HCN
    A_{HCN} = [32.69373, 52.36527];
592
593
    B_{HCN} = [22.59205, 5.563298];
    C_{HCN} = [-4.369142, -0.953224];
594
    D_{HCN} = [-0.407697, 0.056711];
595
    E_{HCN} = [-0.282399, -7.564086];
596
    T_{HCN} = 1300;
    % H2
    A_H2 = [33.066178, 18.563083];
600
    B_H2 = [-11.363417, 12.257357];
601
    C_H2 = [11.432816, -2.859786];

D_H2 = [-2.772874, 0.268238];
602
603
    E_H2 = [-0.158558, 1.977990];
604
    T_H2 = 1000;
605
    % N2 - still wrong!!
607
    A_N2 = [19.50583, 19.50583];
    B_N2 = [19.88705, 19.88705];
609
    C_N2 = [-8.598535, -8.598535];
610
    D_N2 = [1.369784, 1.369784];
611
    E_N2 = [0.527601, 0.527601];
612
    T N2 = 1000:
613
615
    \% Summariezed parameter for ODE
    Ap = [A_CH4; A_NH3; A_HCN; A_H2; A_N2];
616
    Bp = [B_CH4; B_NH3; B_HCN; B_H2; B_N2];
    Cp = [C_CH4; C_NH3; C_HCN; C_H2; C_N2];
618
    Dp = [D_CH4; D_NH3; D_HCN; D_H2; D_N2];
619
620
    Ep = [E\_CH4; E\_NH3; E\_HCN; E\_H2; E\_N2];
621
    Tcr = [T_CH4, T_NH3, T_HCN, T_H2, T_N2];
622
    end
624
    %%
    function molarvolume = Molarvolume(T, P, F, Ftot, R)
625
          molefrac = F(1:5) ./ Ftot;
                                                                             %molefraction (dimensionless)
627
628
          [~, ~, ~, a, b] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P);
                                                                        %parameter from PR equation
          guess = (R * T) / P;
                                                                        %guessed initial value for the molar volume at a
629
    %
         temperature T
630
    %
          options = optimset('display', 'off');
631
          vNH3 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(1))) - (a(1) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(1) - b(1)^2))) - P * molefrac(1)
632
    %
         , guess, [], [], options);
```

```
633
    %
          vCH4 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(2))) - (a(2) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(2) - b(2)^2))) - P * molefrac(2)
         , guess, [], [], options);
          vHCN = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(3))) - (a(3) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(3) - b(3)^2))) - P * molefrac(3)
634
         , guess, [], [], options);
          vH2 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(4))) - (a(4) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(4) - b(4)^2))) - P * molefrac(4),
    %
635
          quess, [], [], options);
          vN2 = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b(5))) - (a(5) / (v^2 + 2 * v * b(5) - b(5)^2))) - P * molefrac(5),
          guess, [], [], options);
    %
          molarvolume = [vNH3; vCH4; vHCN; vH2; vN2];
638
640
     molefrac = F(1:5) ./ Ftot;
                                                                    %molefraction (dimensionless)
        [~, ~, ~, a, b] = PR_Parameterfunc(T, molefrac, P);
                                                                 %parameter from PR equation
641
        guess = (R * T) / P;
                                                                  %guessed initial value for the molar volume at a
642
            temperature T
        options = optimset('display', 'off');
644
        Vm = lsqnonlin(@(v) (((R * T) / (v - b)) - (a / (v^2 + 2 * v * b - b^2))) - P, guess, [], [], options);
        vNH3 = Vm * molefrac(1);
647
        vCH4 = Vm * molefrac(2);
648
        vHCN = Vm * molefrac(3);
649
        vH2 = Vm * molefrac(4);
650
        vN2 = Vm * molefrac(5);
651
        molarvolume = [vNH3; vCH4; vHCN; vH2; vN2];
653
```

Listing 3: File used in section 3.1 to model the dependence on the molefraction of the inlet feed.

```
% Case Study II
   % Reactor Design
   % Authors: Ramona Achermann, Tim Forster
   % Zurich, 25.4.16
   function CaseStudy_ReactorDesignFeedDependence
   clear
   close all
10
   clc
   13
   % Define Constants
  n = 400:
15
                                %amount of tubes
  L = 2;
                                %length of pipe in m
17
  1 = 2.5e-3:
                               %Wall thickness in m
   D = 15e-3;
                                %Inner diameter of pipe in m
18
   A_{cross} = (D / 2)^2 * pi;
19
                               %Cross sectional Area in m^2
  a = 4 / D;
                                %Surface/Volume ratio of a cylindrical pipe
20
21
  lambda = 4.5;
                                %thermal conductivity W / (m*s)
   alpha = lambda / l;
                                %thermal transition coefficient in W / (m^2 * s)
22
   H = [251e3, 91e3];
                                %reaction enthalpies for HCN production (1) and side reaction (2) in \ensuremath{\mathrm{J/mol}}
  Ta = 1600:
24
                                %Heating temperature in K
   P = 760;
                                %initial pressure in torr
26
  T0 = 700:
                                %initial temperature in K
                                %Avogadro number mol^-1
  FNH3 = [0.01, 0.015, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05]; %Different gas composition for the inlet
   % Parameter for heat capacity
31
   [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity();
33
35
   37
   %_____
   vield = zeros():
   for i = 1 : 6
      FCH4 = 0.95 * FNH3(i);
41
                                     %mol/s Ammonia 5% in excess
      initial = [FNH3(i), FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0]; %initial fluxes in mol/s
42
```

```
43
               Vspan = [0, L * A_cross];
                                                                                              %integration range
                [V, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P), Vspan, initial);
 44
 45
               F = x(:, 1:5);
                                                                                               %fluxes in mol/s
               z = V ./ A_cross;
                                                                                               %length of pipe reactor
 46
 47
               yield(i) = F(end, 3) / F(1, 2);
               %Plot the concentration profile
               figure(1)
 50
               hold on
 51
               plot(z, F(:, 3) .* n)
 52
        end
 55
                figure(1)
 57
                legend(sprintf('F_{NH_3}=\%g', FNH3(1)), sprintf('F_{NH_3}=\%g', FNH3(2)), sprintf('F_{NH_3}=\%g', FNH3(3)), sprintf('F_{NH_3}=\%g', F
 58
                         sprintf('F_{NH_3}=%g', FNH3(4)), sprintf('F_{NH_3}=%g', FNH3(5)), sprintf('F_{NH_3}=%g', FNH3(6)), '
                         location', 'best')
               xlabel('z / m'), ylabel('F_{HCN}) / (mol/s)')
 59
                ax = gca;
 60
                ax.YAxisLocation = 'left';
 61
                ax.Box = 'on';
 62
                saveas(figure(1), 'FeedDependenceHCN', 'epsc');
               plot(FNH3 .* n, yield, 'rx-')
 66
               xlabel('Inlet flow rate of NH_3 / (mol/s)'), ylabel('Yield / [-]')
 68
                ax = qca;
                ax.YAxisLocation = 'left':
                ax.Box = 'on':
 70
               saveas(figure(2), 'FeedDependenceYield', 'epsc')
 71
               figure(3)
73
 74
                       left_color = [0 0 0];
                        right_color = [0 0 0];
75
                        set(figure(3),'defaultAxesColorOrder',[left_color; right_color]);
               hold on
77
                ax = qca;
               ax.YAxisLocation = 'right':
79
                ax.Box = 'on';
 81
               yyaxis 'right'
 83
        %Plot yield curve with fit
               p = polyfit(FNH3*n, yield, 2);
 84
                func = @(f) p(1) .* f .^2 + p(2) .* f + p(3);
                fvec = linspace(FNH3(1)*n, FNH3(end)*n, 50);
 86
 87
                plot(fvec, func(fvec), 'r.-')
               xlabel('Inlet flow rate of NH_3 / (mol/s)'), ylabel('Yield / [-]')
 88
               yyaxis 'left'
        %Plot outlet curve with fit
 91
 92
               p = polyfit(FNH3*n, outlet, 2);
               func = @(f) p(1) .* f .^2 + p(2) .* f + p(3);
 93
 94
                fvec = linspace(FNH3(1)*n, FNH3(end)*n, 50);
               plot(fvec, func(fvec)*n, 'b.-')
 95
                        line([12.8 12.8], ylim, 'Color', [0 0 0]);
               ylabel('Outlet flow rate HCN / (mol/s) ')
 97
               legend('Outlet of HCN', 'Optimal flow rate', 'Yield', 'location', 'southwest')
 99
               saveas(figure(3),'FeedDependenceYieldAndOutlet','epsc');
101
        end
        %%
103
        function [Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr] = ParameterHeatcapacity()
104
        A_CH4 = [-0.703029, 85.81217];
106
        B_CH4 = [108.4773, 11.26467];
        C_{CH4} = [-42.52157, -2.114146];
108
        D_{CH4} = [5.862788, 0.138190];
109
        E_{CH4} = [0.678565, -26.42221];
110
       T_CH4 = 1300; % [K] temperature, where the second parameter starts
113 % NH3
```

```
A_NH3 = [19.99563 ,52.02427];
B_NH3 = [49.77119, 18.48801];
115
    C_NH3 = [-15.37599, -3.765128];
116
    D_NH3 = [1.921168, 0.248541];
117
    E_NH3 = [0.189174, -12.45799];
    T_NH3 = 1400;
119
    % HCN
121
    A_{HCN} = [32.69373, 52.36527];
    B_{HCN} = [22.59205, 5.563298];
123
    C_{HCN} = [-4.369142, -0.953224];
124
    D_{HCN} = [-0.407697, 0.056711];
125
    E_{HCN} = [-0.282399, -7.564086];
126
    T_{HCN} = 1300;
127
129
    % H2
    A_H2 = [33.066178, 18.563083];
130
    B_H2 = [-11.363417, 12.257357];
    C_H2 = [11.432816 ,-2.859786];
D_H2 = [-2.772874, 0.268238];
132
133
    E_H2 = [-0.158558, 1.977990];
134
    T_H2 = 1000;
135
    % N2 - still wrong!!
137
138
    A_N2 = [19.50583, 19.50583];
    B_N2 = [19.88705, 19.88705];
139
    C_N2 = [-8.598535, -8.598535];
    D_N2 = [1.369784, 1.369784];
141
    E_N2 = [0.527601, 0.527601];
    T_N2 = 1000;
143
145
    \% Summariezed parameter for ODE
    Ap = [A_CH4; A_NH3; A_HCN; A_H2; A_N2];
146
147
    Bp = [B_CH4; B_NH3; B_HCN; B_H2; B_N2];
    Cp = [C_CH4; C_NH3; C_HCN; C_H2; C_N2];
148
    Dp = [D_CH4; D_NH3; D_HCN; D_H2; D_N2];
    Ep = [E\_CH4; E\_NH3; E\_HCN; E\_H2; E\_N2];
150
151
    Tcr = [T\_CH4, T\_NH3, T\_HCN, T\_H2, T\_N2];
152
    end
154
    function dx = func(", x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P)
155
156
    % Function that defines the ODEs and calculates the heat capacities at
    % every temperature in the reactor
157
    % The variables are:
158
                         ...NH3
        % x(1)
159
160
         % x(2)
                           ...CH4
                          ...HCN
         % x(3)
161
162
         % x(4)
                          ...H2
                          ...N2
163
         % x(5)
         % x(6)
164
    % Molar heat capacities of each species at each point/temperature in reactor
166
167
         cP = zeros();
         for i = 1:5 % Do it for all 5 species
168
             t = x(6) / 1000;
169
             if x(6) < Tcr(i)
170
171
                 j = 1;
172
             else
173
                 j = 2;
             end
174
             CP(i) = Ap(i,j) + Bp(i,j)*t + Cp(i,j)*t^2 + Dp(i,j)*t^3 + Ep(i,j)/t^2;
175
176
         end
         cP_CH4 = cP(1);
         cP_NH3 = cP(2);
179
         cP_HCN = cP(3);
         cP_H2 = cP(4);
181
         cP_N2 = cP(5);
    %Total flux is defined as:
185
         Ftot = x(1) + x(2) + x(3) + x(4) + x(5);
```

```
%The rate expressions are defined separately in functions:
187
                rHCN = rateHCN(x(1), x(2), x(6), Ftot, NA, P);
188
                 rN2 = rateN2(x(1), x(2), x(6), Ftot, NA, P);
189
         %The mass balances and energy balance are defined as:
191
                dx(1) = - rHCN * a - 2 * rN2 * a;
192
                 dx(2) = - rHCN * a;
193
                dx(3) = rHCN * a;
194
                 dx(4) = 3 * rHCN * a + 3 * rN2 * a;
                 dx(5) = rN2 * a;
196
                 dx(6) = (alpha * a * (Ta - x(6)) - (rHCN * a * H(1) + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_CH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH3 + x(2) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2))) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2)) / (x(1) * cP_NH4 + rN2 * a * H(2) * a * H(2
197
                          x(3) * cP_HCN + x(4) * cP_H2 + x(5) * cP_N2);
         %Sum these up and send them back to the main file:
                dx = [dx(1); dx(2); dx(3); dx(4); dx(5); dx(6)];
200
         end
202
204
         function rHCN = rateHCN(x1, x2, x6, Ftot, NA, P)
205
         % rate expression of the reaction that produces HCN
206
        % ATTENTION: units are mol / (s * m^2)
207
                rHCN = (1e4 / NA) * ((7.8e18 * exp(-1950 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^ 0.5)) / ...
209
                                  ((1 + 0.044 * exp(2390 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^-0.5))^4));
210
         end
         function rN2 = rateN2(x1, x2, x6, Ftot, NA, P)
215
        % rate expression of the reaction that produces N2
216
217
        % ATTENTION: units are mol / (s * m^2)
                              (1e4 / NA) * ((4.9e18 * exp(-2130 / x6) * ((x1 * P) / Ftot)) / ...
219
                                 ((1 + 0.044 * exp(2390 / x6) * ((x2 * P) / Ftot) * (((x1 * P) / Ftot) ^ -0.5))^3));
220
222
         end
224
         function frac = optimisationfileyield(optimvar , L, A_cross, TO, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr,
                 P, Fconv)
                                         ...FNH3
         %optimvar(1)
226
227
         %optimvar(2)
                                         ...ratio of CH4/NH3
                FCH4 = 0.95 * optimvar;
229
                Vspan = [0, L * A\_cross];
230
231
                 initial = [optimvar, FCH4, 0, 0, 0, T0];
                 [~, x] = ode15s(@(V, x) func(V, x, a, alpha, Ta, H, NA, Ap, Bp, Cp, Dp, Ep, Tcr, P), Vspan, initial);
232
                F = x(:, 1:5);
                                                                                                  %fluxes in mol/s
233
                     frac = -(F(end, 3) / F(1, 2));
                                                                                                                     %minimize this fraction
235
                    frac = (((F(1, 2) - F(end, 2)) / F(1, 2)) - 1)^2;
236
                                                                                                                                %minimize the conversion
                 frac = (1 / (F(end, 3) / F(1, 2)) - 1)^2;
                                                                                                                %minimize this fraction
237
238
        %
                    frac = Fconv - F(end, 3);
                                                                                                                       %minimize this fraction
```

Listing 4: File used in section 3.1 to model the dependence on the inlet feed.

```
clear all;
close all;
clc;

ption = optimoptions('fsolve','Display','off');

%Fallstudie 2 - NH3 Absorber

%% Heat Capacities
% A*t + B*t^2/2 + C*t^3/3 + D*t^4/4 + E/t + F - H (Shomate equation with t=
% T/1000)

cp_A_NH3 = 19.996;
```

```
cp_B_NH3 = 49.771;
         cp_C_NH3 = -15.376;
15
          cp_D_NH3 = 1.921;
         cp_E_NH3 = 0.189;
17
        cp_F_NH3 = -53.307;
         cp_G_NH3 = 203.859;
19
         cp_H_NH3 = -45.898;
20
         cp_NH3 = [cp_A_NH3 cp_B_NH3 cp_C_NH3 cp_D_NH3 cp_E_NH3, cp_F_NH3, cp_G_NH3, cp_H_NH3];
21
cp_A_CH4 = -0.703;
         cp_B_CH4 = 108.477;
24
25
         cp_CCH4 = -42.522;
         cp_D_CH4 = 5.863;
26
        cp_E_CH4 = 0.679;
         cp_F_CH4 = -76.844;
28
29
          cp_G_CH4 = 158.716;
         cp_H_CH4 = -74.873;
30
        cp_CH4 = [cp_A_CH4 cp_B_CH4 cp_C_CH4 cp_D_CH4 cp_E_CH4, cp_F_CH4, cp_G_CH4, cp_H_CH4];
         cp_A_HCN = 32.694;
33
         cp_B_HCN = 22.592;
         cp_C_HCN = -4.369;
35
        cp_DHCN = -0.408;
37
         cp_E_HCN = -0.282;
          cp_F_HCN = 123.481;
         cp \ G \ HCN = 233.260:
39
        cp_H_HCN = 135.143;
        cp_HCN = [cp_A_HCN cp_B_HCN cp_C_HCN cp_D_HCN cp_E_HCN, cp_F_HCN, cp_G_HCN, cp_H_HCN];
41
43
         cp_A_H2S04 = 47.289;
44 cp_B_H2S04 = 190.331;
45
         cp_C_H2SO4 = -148.130;
         cp_D_H2S04 = 43.866;
46
          cp_E_H2S04 = -0.74;
47
         cp_F_H2S04 = -758.952;
48
         cp_G_H2S04 = 301.296;
50
         cp_H_H2S04 = -735.130;
51
          \texttt{cp\_H2S04} = \texttt{[cp\_A\_H2S04} \ \ \texttt{cp\_B\_H2S04} \ \ \texttt{cp\_C\_H2S04} \ \ \texttt{cp\_D\_H2S04} \ \ \texttt{cp\_E\_H2S04}, \ \ \texttt{cp\_F\_H2S04}, \ \ \texttt{cp\_G\_H2S04}, \ \ \texttt{cp\_H2S04}, \ \ \texttt{cp\_G\_H2S04}, \ \ \texttt{cp\_H2S04}, \ \ \texttt{cp\_H2S04
cp_A_H2 = 33.066;
54
        cp_B_H2 = -11.363;
         cp_C_H2 = 11.433;
55
56
         cp_D_H2 = -2.773;
         cp_E_H2 = -0.159;
        cp_F_H2 = -9.981;
         cp_G_H2 = 172.708;
59
60
         cp_H_H2 = 0;
         \label{eq:cph2}  \text{cp}_{-H2} \; = \; [\text{cp}_{-A}_{-H2} \; \text{cp}_{-B}_{-H2} \; \text{cp}_{-C}_{-H2} \; \text{cp}_{-D}_{-H2} \; \text{cp}_{-E}_{-H2} \; , \; \text{cp}_{-F}_{-H2} \; , \; \text{cp}_{-G}_{-H2} \; , \; \text{cp}_{-H}_{-H2}] \; ;
61
        cp_A_N2 = 28.986;
63
         cp_B_N2 = 1.854;
64
65
         cp_C_N2 = -9.647;
         cp_D_N2 = 16.635;
        cp_E_N2 = 0.000117;
         cp_F_N2 = -8.672;
68
          cp_G_N2 = 226.417;
         cp_H_N2 = 0;
70
71
        cp_N2 = [cp_A_N2 cp_B_N2 cp_C_N2 cp_D_N2 cp_E_N2, cp_F_N2, cp_G_N2, cp_H_N2];
73
         % cp_A_H20 = 30.092;
74
         \% \text{ cp}_B_H20 = 6.833;
        \% cp_C_H20 = 6.793;
75
        % cp_D_H20 = -2.534;
         \% cp_E_H20 = 0.082;
77
         % cp_F_H20 = -250.881;
        % cp_G_H20 = 223.397;
80 % cp_H_H20 = -241.826;
81 % cp_H2O = [cp_A_H2O cp_B_H2O cp_C_H2O cp_D_H2O cp_E_H2O, cp_F_H2O, cp_G_H2O, cp_H_H2O];
83
        cp_A_H20 = -203.606;
cp_B_H20 = 1523.29;
cp_C_H20 = -3196.413;
cp_D_H20 = 2474.455;
```

```
87
          cp_E_H20 = 3.855;
             cp_F_H20 = -256.54781;
 88
             cp_G_H20 = -488.716;
             cp_H_H20 = -285.830;
 90
             cp_H2O = [cp_A_H2O cp_B_H2O cp_C_H2O cp_D_H2O cp_E_H2O, cp_F_H2O, cp_G_H2O, cp_H_H2O];
             cp_ammsulf = 0; %Waermekapazitaet vernachlaessigbar
             cp_G = [cp_NH3; cp_CH4; cp_HCN; cp_H2; cp_N2]; % parameters for gaseous components
             cp_L = [cp_H20; cp_H2S04]; % parameters for liquid components
             %% formation enthalpies (kJ/mol) at standard conditions (T=298K, P=1atm)
             hf_NH3 = -45.94;
             hf_CH4 = -74.6;
101
             hf_{HCN} = 135.14;
102
             hf_H2S04 = -735.13; %gas
103
             hf_H20 = -214.83;
           hf_H2 = 0; %Element
105
             hf_N2 = 0; %Element
106
             hf ammsulf = -1181:
107
            hf_G = [hf_NH3; hf_CH4; hf_HCN; hf_H2; hf_N2]; % formation enthalpies of gaseous components
108
             hf_Lin = [hf_H20; hf_H2S04]; % formation enthalpies of liquid components at inlet
             hf_L_out = [hf_H2O; hf_H2SO4; hf_ammsulf]; % formation enthalpies of liquid components at outlet (with salt)
110
               %h_rxn = hf_ammsulf-hf_H2SO4-2*hf_NH3; %kJ/mol
111
             %h_rxn = hf_ammsulf-2*hf_NH3-hf_H2SO4;
112
             h_rxn=-111.9;
             %% enthalpies at unknown temperature (Shomate)
114
             116
                            (:,4).*(t/1000)^4 - cp_G(:,5)/(t/1000) + cp_G(:,6) - cp_G(:,7); %enthalpies in of gas
             % h_in2 = @(t) cp_L(:,1).*(t/1000)+ (1/2).*cp_L(:,2).*(t/1000)^2 + (1/3).*cp_L(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp_L
117
                            (:,4).*(t/1000)^4 - cp_L(:,5)/(t/1000) + cp_L(:,6) - cp_L(:,7); % enthalpies in of liquid
             % h_out1 = @(t) cp_G(:,1).*(t/1000) + (1/2).*cp_G(:,2).*(t/1000)^2 + (1/3).*cp_G(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp_G
                            (:,4).*(t/1000)^4 - cp_G(:,5)/(t/1000) + cp_G(:,6) - cp_G(:,7); % enthalpies out of gas
             % h_out2 = @(t) [cp_L(:,1); 0].*(t/1000) + (1/2).*[cp_L(:,2); 0].*(t/1000)^2 + (1/3).*[cp_L(:,3); 0].*(t/1000)
                            ^3 + (1/4).*[cp_L(:,4); 0].*(t/1000)^4 - [cp_L(:,5); 0]/(t/1000) + [cp_L(:,6); 0] - [cp_L(:,7); 0]; \%
                            enthalpies out of liquid
             %considering only the first 4 parameters
             h\_in1 = @(t) cp\_G(:,1).*(t/1000) + (1/2).*cp\_G(:,2).*(t/1000)^2 + (1/3).*cp\_G(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp\_G(:,2).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp\_G(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp\_G(:,2).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp\_G(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/
122
                            (:,4).*(t/1000)^4; %- cp_G(:,5)/(t/1000); %+ cp_G(:,6) - cp_G(:,7); %enthalpies in of gas
              h\_in2 = @(t) \ cp\_L(:,1).*(t/1000) + \ (1/2).*cp\_L(:,2).*(t/1000)^2 + \ (1/3).*cp\_L(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + \ (1/4).*cp\_L(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + \ (1/4).*(t/1000)^3 + \ (1
123
                            (:,4).*(t/1000)^4;%- cp_L(:,5)/(t/1000);%+ cp_L(:,6) - cp_L(:,7); % enthalpies in of liquid
             h\_out1 = @(t) \ cp\_G(:,1).*(t/1000) + (1/2).*cp\_G(:,2).*(t/1000)^2 + (1/3).*cp\_G(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp\_G(:,2).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*(t/1000)^4 + (1/4).*(t/1000)^4 + (1/4).*(t/1000)^4 + (1/4).*(t/1000)^4 + (1/4).*(t/1000)^4 + (1/4).*
                           (:,4).*(t/1000)^4; %- cp_G(:,5)/(t/1000); %+ cp_G(:,6) - cp_G(:,7); % enthalpies out of gas
              h\_out2 = @(t) [cp\_L(:,1); 0].*(t/1000) + (1/2).*[cp\_L(:,2); 0].*(t/1000)^2 + (1/3).*[cp\_L(:,3); 0].*(t/1000)^3 + (1/3).*[cp\_L(:,3); 0].
                           + (1/4).*[cp_L(:,4); 0].*(t/1000)^4;%- [cp_L(:,5); 0]/(t/1000);%+ [cp_L(:,6); 0] - [cp_L(:,7); 0]; %
                            enthalpies out of liquid
             %% Flow Data non-ideal (Ramona)
128
             %FluxReactor = [0.72, 6.8, 20, 74, 2.8]; %mol/s (coming from reactor)
129
             FluxReactor = [1.56, 5.9, 15.4, 54.3, 2.73];
             %Liquid & Gas Inlet flows [mol/s]
             L in H2SO4 = FluxReactor(1)*0.5*1.4: % molar flow H2SO4 (10% H2SO4 in H2O) [mol/s]
133
             L_{in} = L_{in}H2S04*10; % total molar flow (liquid) [mol/s]
134
135
             L_in_H20 = L_in-L_in_H2S04; % molar flow H20 [mol/s]
             G_in = sum(FluxReactor); %total molar flow (gas) same for ideal & non-ideal [mol/s]
136
             %% Flow Data ideal
138
             %Liquid Inlet flows
             L_in_id = L_in; %[mol/s]
140
             L_{in}_{H2S04_{id}} = L_{in}_{H2S04}; %[mol/s]
             L_in_H2O_id = L_in_id - L_in_H2SO4_id; %[mol/s]
142
145
             %molar fractions of inlet (x:gas, y:liquid)
             x NH3 in = FluxReactor(1)/sum(FluxReactor):
146
             x_CH4_in = FluxReactor(2)/sum(FluxReactor);
             x_HCN_in = FluxReactor(3)/sum(FluxReactor);
             x_H2_in = FluxReactor(4)/sum(FluxReactor);
```

```
x_N2_in = FluxReactor(5)/sum(FluxReactor);
       y_H20_in = 0.9;
153
       y_H2S04_in = 0.1;
       x_in1 = [x_NH3_in; x_CH4_in; x_HCN_in; x_H2_in; x_N2_in]; % molar fractions of gas in
155
       x_in2 = [y_H20_in; y_H2S04_in]; % molar fractions of liquid in
       %Gas outlet flow
       G_out = sum(FluxReactor)-(FluxReactor(1)-10^(-4)*sum(FluxReactor)); % [mol/s]
159
       %molar fractions of outlet
160
       x CH4 out = FluxReactor(2)/G out:
161
       x_HCN_out = FluxReactor(3)/G_out;
162
       x_H2_out = FluxReactor(4)/G_out;
       x_N2_out = FluxReactor(5)/G_out;
164
       x_NH3_out = 10^{-4};
165
       G_NH3_in=x_NH3_in*G_in; %[mol/s]
       G NH3 out=x NH3 out*G out: %[mol/s]
168
       delta_G_NH3 = G_NH3_in-G_NH3_out; %[mol/s]
169
       %Liquid outlet flow (nonideal & ideal)
171
       L_out=L_in; %[mol/s]
172
       L_out_id = L_in_id; %[mol/s]
173
       %molar fractions outlet
175
       y_H2SO4_out = (L_in_H2SO4-0.5*delta_G_NH3)/L_out;
       v H20 out = L in H20/L out:
177
       y_ammsulf_out = 0.5*delta_G_NH3/L_out; %0.5 because 2 NH3 --> 1 ammonium sulfate
       x_{out1} = [x_NH3_{out}; x_CH4_{out}; x_HCN_{out}; x_H2_{out}; x_N2_{out}]; % molar fractions of gas out
179
       x_out2 = [y_H2O_out; y_H2SO4_out; y_ammsulf_out]; % molar fractions of liquid out
180
       %Temperature of inlet gas stream
182
       t_in_G = 90+273.15; %K
183
       %Temperature of inlet liquid stream
184
       t_in_L = 20+273.15; % K
       t0 = 60+273; %K
       H_{in1} = @(t) sum(x_{in1} .* h_{in1}(t_{in_G})); % gas enthalpies in
188
       H_{out1} = @(t) sum(x_{out1} .* h_{out1(t)); % gas enthalpies out
       H_{in2} = @(t) sum(x_{in2} .* h_{in2}(t_{in_L})); % liquid enthalpies in
190
       H_out2 = @(t) sum(x_out2 .* h_out2(t)); % liquid enthalpies out
       %% Energy balance: non-ideal
193
       EB = @(t) G_in.*H_in1(t) + L_in.*H_in2(t) - G_out.*H_out1(t) - L_out.*H_out2(t) + h_rxn.*(G_NH3_in-G_NH3_out);
195
       t opt = fsolve(EB,t0, option);
197
       T_ab1_nonid = t_opt-273.15; %Celsius
198
199
       fprintf('Nonideal temperature: T= %g\n', T_ab1_nonid);
       %% Energy balance: ideal
201
       h_{in}=d1 = Q(tt) cp_G(:,1).*(tt/1000); %gas enthalpies in
202
       h_in_id2 = @(tt) cp_L(:,1).*(tt/1000); %liquid enthalpies in
203
       h_out_id1 = h_in_id1; % gas enthalpies out
204
       h_out_id2 = @(tt) [cp_L(:,1); 0].*(tt/1000); %liquid enthalpies out
       H_{in}=0(tt) sum(x_{in1} .* h_{in}=d1(t_{in}G)); % gas enthalpies in
207
208
       H_out_id1 = @(tt) sum(x_out1 .* h_out_id1(tt)); % gas enthalpies out
       H_in_id2 = @(tt) sum(x_in2 .* h_in_id2(t_in_L)); % liquid enthalpies in
       H_out_id2 = @(tt) sum(x_out2 .* h_out_id2(tt)); % liquid enthalpies out
210
        EB\_id = @(tt) \ G\_in.*H\_in\_id1(tt) \ + \ L\_in\_id.*H\_in\_id2(tt) \ - \ G\_out.*H\_out\_id1(tt) \ - \ L\_out\_id.*H\_out\_id2(tt) \ + \ L\_in\_id2(tt) \ + 
212
               h_rxn.*(G_NH3_in-G_NH3_out);
       t_opt_id = fsolve(EB_id,t0, option);
       T_ab1_id = t_opt_id - 273.15; %Celsius
214
       fprintf('ideal temperature: T= %g\n', T_ab1_id)
       %% Dimensions non-ideal case
217
       D = 1.3: % m (Diameter)
218
       A_c = pi/4 * D^2; % m^2
219
       P = 1.013; \% bar
220
       P2 = 101325; \%Pa
```

```
222
   NTU = log(x_NH3_in/x_NH3_out); % gas
223
    NTU = 6:
   % Calculation of KG*a
225
   R = 8.314; \%J/(mol*K) J=f(kg, m, s)
226
   a = 190: \%m^2/m^3
227
    ap=492; %1/m
   Q = @(t)G_{in}*1000*R*t / (P2); %m^3/s assuming ideal gas
229
   v = @(t) Q(t)/A_c; %m/s
   M_H2 = 2.016; \%q/mol
231
   M_NH3 = 17.031; \%g/mol
232
233
   M_CH4 = 16; \%g/mol
   M_N2 = 28; \%g/mol
234
   M_HCN = 27; \%g/mol
235
   Vm_H2 = 2*1.98; %from Cussler (in Angstrom)
236
   Vm_NH3 = 19.5+3*1.98; %from Cussler
237
   238
   d= 0.025: %m
   %viscositv
240
   TH2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
                                                                        %temperature in K (from
241
        engineeringtoolbox)
   nuH2 = [0.84, 0.88, 0.94, 1.04, 1.21, 1.37, 1.53, 1.69, 1.84] .* 1e-5; %in Pa*s (dynamic viscosity)
242
   mdlH2 = polyfit(TH2, nuH2, 2); %polynomial fit
243
   bH2 = mdlH2(1);
244
    mH2 = md1H2(2);
245
   uH2 = md1H2(3):
246
   muH2 = @(t) bH2 .* (t .^2) + mH2 .* t + uH2; %Pa*s
    kG = @(t) 5.23 * A_c * ap * Diff(t)/(R*t)*(G_m/(a*muH2(t)))^.7*(muH2(t)/(P2*M_H2/(R*t))/Diff(t))^(1/3)*(d*ap)
250
        ^(-2)*P2; %overall mass transfer coefficient (mol/h/m^2/bar)
251
    % kG = @(t) kG./(R.*t);
    HTU = @(t) G_{in}*1000/3600/ (A_c * kG(t) * a); %m NOTE: the higher the temperature, the lower HTU
252
   H = @(t) HTU(t) * NTU + 0.5; % m
253
   Vol = @(t) A_c*H(t); %m^3
   %% Dimensions ideal case
   Q_id= @(tt)G_in*1000*R*tt / (P2); %m^3/s
258
   v_id= @(tt) Q(tt)/A_c; %m/s
   260
    muH2_id = @(tt) bH2 .* (tt .^2) + mH2 .* tt + uH2; %Pa*s
261
   kG\_id = @(tt) \ 5.23 \ * \ A\_c \ * \ ap \ * \ Diff(tt)/(R*tt)*(G\_m/3600/(ap*muH2(tt)))^{.}.7*(muH2(tt)/(P2*M\_H2/(R*tt))/Diff(tt))
262
        ^(1/3)*(d*ap)^(-2)*P2; %overall mass transfer coefficient (mol/h/m^2/bar)
   HTU_id = @(tt) G_in/ (A_c * kG(tt) * a); %m
   H_id = @(tt) HTU_id(tt) * NTU + 0.5; % m
264
   Vol_id = @(tt) A_c*H_id(tt); %m^3
267
   %% Costs for non-ideal case
    %Pricesc
269
   p_{H2SO4} = 75; %US-$ per ton
270
   p_coolingwater = 0.1; %US-$ per ton
271
   p_chilledwater = 0.2; %US-\$ per ton
272
   p_waste = 2; %US-$ per ton
273
   %Costs of the medium depend on the liquid inlet flow!!!
275
277
   %molar weights
    M_H2SO4 = 98.079; %g/mol
278
   M_ammsulf = 134.14; %g/mol
279
   M_H20 = 18.01528; %g/mol
280
   %masses per hour
282
    m_H2SO4 = L_in_H2SO4 * M_H2SO4 /1000000*3600; %ton/h (mol/s * g/mol /1000000*3600)
   m_H20 = L_in_H20 * M_H20 / 1000000*3600; %ton/h
284
    \texttt{m\_waste} = \texttt{L\_in} * (\texttt{y\_H2O\_out*M\_H2O} + \texttt{y\_H2SO4\_out} * \texttt{M\_H2SO4} + \texttt{y\_ammsulf\_out} * \texttt{M\_ammsulf}) / 1000000*3600; 
286
   %masses per year
287
    m_H2S04_y = m_H2S04 * 8000; %ton/year
   m_H20_y = m_H20 * 8000; % ton/year
288
   m_waste_y = m_waste * 8000; %ton/year
   % costs per hour
```

```
c_{H2SO4} = p_{H2SO4} * m_{H2SO4}; % US-$ per h
292
             c_H20 = p_coolingwater * m_H20; % US-$ per h
293
             c_waste = p_waste * m_waste; %US-$ per h
294
             %costs per year
296
             c_{H2SO4_y} = c_{H2SO4} * 8000; %US-$ per year
297
             c_{H20_y} = c_{H20} * 8000; %US-$ per year
             c_waste_y = c_waste * 8000; %US-$ peryear
299
301
             %column price depends on the HEIGHT, which depends on the gas flow (same
             %for both cases)
302
303
             c column = @(t) 70000*(H(t)*D)^.5: %US-$
             %TOTAL costs over 10 years
305
             c_{tot} = c_{column}(t_{opt}) + (c_{H2SO4_y+c_{H2O_y+c_waste_y}})*10; % US-$ over 10 years
306
             fprintf('Gesamtkosten nicht ideal: %g\n', c_tot)
307
             %% Costs for ideal case
308
             %masses per hour
310
             m_H2SO4_id = L_in_H2SO4_id * M_H2SO4 /1000000*3600; %ton/h
311
             m_H2O_id = L_in_H2O_id * M_H2O /1000000*3600; %ton/h
312
              \texttt{m\_waste\_id} = \texttt{L\_in\_id} \  \, \texttt{`(y\_H2O\_out*M\_H2O} + \texttt{y\_H2SO4\_out} \  \, \texttt{`M\_H2SO4} + \texttt{y\_ammsulf\_out} \  \, \texttt{`M\_ammsulf)} \  \, /1000000^*3600; \  \, \% 
313
             c_column_id = @(tt) 70000*(H_id(tt)*D)^.5;
314
             %masses per year
315
             m_H2SO4_id_y = m_H2SO4_id * 8000; %ton/year
316
             m_H20_id_y = m_H20_id * 8000; %ton/year
317
             m_waste_id_y = m_waste_id * 8000; %ton/year
318
320
             %costs per hour
             c_H2SO4_id = p_H2SO4 * m_H2SO4_id; % US-$ per h
321
322
             c_H2O_id = p_coolingwater * m_H2O_id; % US-$ per h
             c_waste_id = p_waste * m_waste_id; %US-$ per h
323
             %costs per year
325
             c_{H2S04\_id\_y} = c_{H2S04\_id} * 8000; %US-$ per year
             c_{H20_id_y} = c_{H20_id} * 8000; %US-$ per year
327
              c_waste_id_y = c_waste_id * 8000; %US-$ per year
             c_column_id = @(tt) 70000*(H_id(tt)*D)^.5; %US-$
             %TOTAL costs over 10 years
332
333
              \texttt{c\_tot\_id} = \texttt{c\_column\_id(t\_opt\_id)} + (\texttt{c\_H2S04\_id\_y} + \texttt{c\_H20\_id\_y} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y}) * 10; \\ \texttt{\%US-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10 years 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10; \\ \texttt{WS-\$ over 10} + \texttt{c\_waste\_id\_y} * 10;
             fprintf('Gesamtkosten ideal: %g\n', c_tot_id)
334
335
             %% Absorber 2
             % Gas inlet: NH3, CH4, H2, N2, HCN --> x_out1 (from absorber 1)
336
337
             % Liq inlet: H20
             % Gas outlet: NH3, CH4, H2, N2, HCN (100ppm)
338
             % Lia outlet: H2O. HCN
339
             % G_i_in = x_out1.*G_out; %G_i_in in 2. Absorber
341
342
             % G_out_ab2 = G_out-G_i_in(3);
             % y_in_ab2 = 1; %H20 pure
343
             \% delta_HCN = (x_out1(3) - 10^-4);
344
             % delta_HCN4 = delta_HCN / 4;
345
             % x_out_ab2 = [x_NH3_out+delta_HCN4; x_CH4_out+delta_HCN4; 10^-4; x_H2_out+delta_HCN4; x_N2_out+delta_HCN4];
             % v out ab2 = [1-delta HCN: delta HCN]:
347
348
             % %assume: G_{in} = G_{out} and L_{in} = L_{out}
349
             % G in ab2=G out:
             % G_out_ab2 = G_in_ab2 - x_out1(3) + x_out_ab2(3); %kmol/h
350
             % L_out_ab2 = L_in_ab2+delta_HCN*G_in_ab2; %kmol/h
351
352
             % %% Non-ideal Energy Balance
353
             % %enthalpy difference of water and HCN in liquid stream
354
              \% \ dh_in_H2O_L = @(t2) \ cp_L(1,1).*(t2/1000) + (1/2).*cp_L(1,2).*(t2/1000)^2 + (1/3).*cp_L(1,3).*(t2/1000)^3 + (1/2).*(t2/1000)^3 
                             (1/4).*cp_L(1,4).*(t2/1000)^4 - cp_L(1,5)/(t2/1000) + cp_L(1,6) - cp_L(1,7); \% \ enthalpies \ out \ of \ gas
              \text{\% dh\_in\_HCN\_G} = \text{@(t2) cp\_G(3,1).*(t2/1000)} + \text{(1/2).*cp\_G(3,2).*(t2/1000)^2} + \text{(1/3).*cp\_G(3,3).*(t2/1000)^3} + \text{(1/3).*cp\_G(3,3).*(t2/1000)^3} + \text{(1/3).*cp\_G(3,1).*(t2/1000)^3} + \text{(1/3).*cp\_G(3,1).*(t2/1000)^3}
                             (1/4).*cp\_G(3,4).*(t2/1000)^4 - cp\_G(3,5)/(t2/1000) + cp\_G(3,6) - cp\_G(3,7); \% \ enthalpies \ out \ of \ gas
357
             358
                               + (1/4).*cp_L(1,4).*(293.15/1000)^4 - cp_L(1,5)/(293.15/1000) + cp_L(1,6) - cp_L(1,7); %enthalpy of
                             liquid flow in
             % h_out_ab2_L = @(t2) [dh_in_H2O_L(t2); dh_in_HCN_G(t2)]; %enthalpy of liquid flow out
```

```
% h_in_ab2_G = h_in1(t_opt); %enthalpy of gas flow in
       % h_out_ab2_G = @(t2) h_out1(t2); % enthalpy of gas flow out
361
362
       % H_in_ab2_L = y_in_ab2*h_in_ab2_L;
363
       % H_in_ab2_G = sum(x_in_ab2 .* h_in_ab2_G);
364
       % H_out_ab2_L = @(t2) sum(y_out_ab2 .* h_out_ab2_L(t2));
365
       % H_out_ab2_G = @(t2) sum(x_out_ab2 .* h_out_ab2_G(t2));
367
       );
       % t_opt_ab2 =olve(EB_ab2,300);
369
370
       % T_ab2_nonid = t_opt_ab2 - 273.15;
371
       % %% Ideal Energy Balance
372
       % h_in_ab2_id = h_in_id1(t_opt_id); %enthalpy inlet gas
373
       % H_in_ab2_id = sum(x_in_ab2 .* h_in_ab2_id); % total enthalpy inlet gas
374
       % h out ab2 id = @(tt2) h out id1(tt2): % enthalpy outlet gas
375
       % H_out_ab2_id = @(tt2) sum(x_out_ab2 .* h_out_ab2_id(tt2)) %total enthalpy outlet gas
       % H_{in_ab2_id_L} = cp_L(1,1).*(293.15/1000);
377
       h_{\text{out}} = 0 \text{ (tt2) } [cp_L(1,1).*(tt2/1000); cp_G(3,1).*(tt2/1000)];
378
       % H_out_ab2_id_L = @(tt2)sum(y_out_ab2 .* h_out_ab2_id_L(tt2));
379
380
       % EB_ab2_id = @(tt2) G_in_ab2*H_in_ab2_id-G_out_ab2*H_out_ab2_id(tt2)+L_in_ab2*H_in_ab2_id_L- L_in_ab2*
381
              H_out_ab2_id_L(tt2);
       % t_opt_ab2_id = fsolve(EB_ab2_id,300);
       % T_ab2_id = t_opt_ab2_id - 273.15;
383
       %% Dimensions non-ideal case
385
386
       % D = 1.3: % m (Diameter)
       % A_c = pi/4 * D^2; % m^2
387
       % P = 1.013; % bar
388
389
       % P2 = 101325; %Pa
390
       % % Calculation of KG*a
391
       % M_H20 = 18.0153;
392
       % M_{HCN} = 27.025;
       % R = 8.314; %J/(mol*K) J=f(kg, m, s)
394
       % a = 190; %m^2/m^3
395
       % Q_ab2= @(t2)G_in_ab2*1000*R*t2 / P2; %m^3/h assuming ideal gas
396
       % v_ab2 = @(t2) Q(t2)/A_c/3600; %m/s
398
       % Vm_HCN = 1.98+16.5+5.69; %from Cussler (in Angstrom)
       % Vm_NH3 = 2*1.98+5.48; %from Cussler
399
400
       % d= 0.025; %m
401
       % %viscosity
402
       % TH2O = [0, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100] + 273.15;
                                                                                                                                                %temperature in K (from
403
               engineeringtoolbox)
       \% nuH2O = [1.787, 1.519, 1.307, 1.002, 0.798, 0.653, 0.547, 0.467, 0.404, 0.355, 0.315, 0.282] .* 1e-3; %in Pa
404
               *s (dynamic viscosity)
405
       % md1H2O = polyfit(TH2, nuH2, 2); %polynomial fit
       % bH20 = md1H20(1);
406
       % mH2O = md1H2O(2):
407
       % uH20 = md1H20(3);
408
       \% muH2O = @(t) bH2O .* (t .^2) + mH2O .* t + uH2O; %nu = mu/rho (%cm^2/s)
409
       % Diff2_1 = @(t2) 1.173 * 10^-3*sqrt(2.6*M_H20)*t2/(muH20(t2)*1000*Vm_HCN^.6); % m^2/s
410
        \% \ \ Diff2_g = @(t2) \ \ 10^(-3) \ \ ^* \ (t2^1.75 \ \ ^* \ sqrt((1/M_H2) + (1/M_HCN)))/(((Vm_H2^(1/3) + Vm_HCN^1/3))^2) \\ ^* \ \ 10^(-4); \ \% \ \ m^2/(1/M_HCN)) + ((1/M_H2)^2 + (1/M_HCN)) + ((1/M_H2)^2 + (1/M_HCN)) \\ ^* \ \ \ 10^2 + (1/M_H2)^2 + (
412
413
       \% G_m = G_in*(x_H2_in*M_H2 + x_NH3_in*M_NH3 + x_CH4_in*M_CH4+x_HCN_in*M_HCN); \%kq/h
       \% kG= @(t) 5.23 * A_c * a * Diff(t)/(R*t)*(G_m/3600/(a*muH2(t)))^.7*(muH2(t)/(P2*M_H2/(R*t))/Diff(t))^(1/3)*(d*muH2(t))^.
414
              a)^(-2)*P2; %overall mass transfer coefficient (mol/h/m^2/bar)
       % HTU = @(t) G_in*1000/3600/ (A_c * kG(t) * a); %m NOTE: the higher the temperature, the lower HTU
415
       % H = @(t) HTU(t) * NTU + 0.5: % m
416
       % Vol = @(t) A_c*H(t); %m^3
417
```

Listing 5: File used in section 3.2 to model the first absorber.

```
function absorber2
clear; close all; clc;

### FluxReactor = [0.72, 6.8, 20, 74, 2.8]; %mol/s from reactor
fluxReactor = [1.56, 5.9, 15.4, 54.3, 2.73];
```

```
Tin_G = [90 + 273.15, 90 + 273.15]; %Inlet temperature from first absorber: (1):nonideal, (2):ideal
   x_NH3_in1 = FluxReactor(1)/sum(FluxReactor);
   x_CH4_in1 = FluxReactor(2)/sum(FluxReactor);
   x_HCN_in1 = FluxReactor(3)/sum(FluxReactor);
   x_H2_in1 = FluxReactor(4)/sum(FluxReactor);
11
   x_N2_in1 = FluxReactor(5)/sum(FluxReactor);
  x_in_abs1 = [ x_NH3_in1, x_CH4_in1, x_HCN_in1, x_H2_in1, x_N2_in1];
   G_{out1} = sum(FluxReactor) - (0.72 - 10^(-4));
16
17
   x_CH4_out1 = FluxReactor(2)/G_out1;
   x_HCN_out1 = FluxReactor(3)/G_out1;
18
   x_H2_out1 = FluxReactor(4)/G_out1;
   x_N2_out1 = FluxReactor(5)/G_out1;
20
   x_NH3_out1 = 10^{-4};
21
23 | G_in2 = G_out1;
   x_CH4_in2 = 5.9/G_out1;
24
   x_HCN_in2 = 15.4/G_out1;
   x_H2_in2 = 54.3/G_out1;
   x_N2_{in2} = 2.73/G_{out1};
   x_NH3_in2 = 10^(-4);
   x_in_abs2 = [ x_NH3_in2, x_CH4_in2, x_HCN_in2, x_H2_in2, x_N2_in2];
   G_{out\_abs2} = G_{in2} - (x_{HCN\_in2}-10^-4)*G_{in2};
   x_{HCN_{out2}} = 10^{-4};
33
   x_CH4_out2 = FluxReactor(2)/G_out_abs2;
   x_H2_out2 = FluxReactor(4)/G_out_abs2;
35
   x_N2_out2 = FluxReactor(5)/G_out_abs2;
37
   x_NH3_out2 = (10^(-4)*G_in2)/G_out_abs2;
   x_out_abs2 = [x_NH3_out2, x_CH4_out2, x_HCN_out2, x_H2_out2, x_N2_out2];
   G_{i_nabs2} = G_{in2.*x_in_abs2};
41
   G_i_out_abs2 = G_out_abs2.*x_out_abs2;
42
   L_in_abs2 = 1500e3 / 3600; % angenommen
   v H20 abs2 in = 1:
44
   v HCN abs2 in = 0:
   L_i_in_abs2 = [L_in_abs2 * y_H20_abs2_in; L_in_abs2 * y_HCN_abs2_in];
46
   G_HCNabs = G_i_in_abs2(3)-G_i_out_abs2(3);
   L_out_abs2 = G_HCNabs + L_in_abs2;
   y_H20_abs2_out = L_in_abs2/L_out_abs2;
51
   y_HCN_abs2_out = 1 - y_H2O_abs2_out;
   y_abs2_out = [y_H20_abs2_out, y_HCN_abs2_out];
53
   fprintf('x_abs2_out: %g\n', y_abs2_out);
   L_i_out_abs2 = [L_out_abs2 * y_H2O_abs2_out; L_out_abs2 * y_HCN_abs2_out];
55
   fprintf('L_i_out_abs2: %g\n', L_i_out_abs2);
   %Energy balance for the non-ideal case
   guess = 25 + 273.15;
   option = optimoptions('fsolve', 'Display', 'off');
60
   option):
   fprintf('Non ideal temperature: T= %g\n', T_nonideal-273.15);
62
   %Energy balance for the ideal case
   quess = 25 + 273.15:
65
   T_ideal = fsolve(EBfuncIdeal(G_i_in_abs2, G_i_out_abs2, L_i_in_abs2, L_i_out_abs2, Tin_G(2)), guess, option);
   fprintf('Ideal temperature: T= %g\n', T_ideal-273.15);
   %Calculation of NTU
   NTU = NTUfunc(T_nonideal, T_ideal, y_HCN_abs2_out, x_HCN_in2, x_HCN_out2);
   fprintf('NTU non ideal: %g \t NTU ideal: %g \n', NTU);
73
   %Calculation of HTU
74
   d = 2:
                         % gesetzt Durchmesser 1m
   Ak = ((d^2)/4)*pi;
                         %crossectional area (variabler Wert)
   [HG] = HGfunc(Ak, T_nonideal, T_ideal, G_in2);
```

```
%Calculation of HL
 78
        HTU = HLfunc(T_nonideal, T_ideal, L_in_abs2, Ak, G_in2, HG);
 79
       fprintf('HTU non ideal: %g \t HTU ideal: %g \n', HTU);
       % Calculate height of absorber 2
 82
       H_reactor = HTU.*NTU+0.5;
 83
        fprintf('height reactor non ideal: %g \t ideal: %g \n', H_reactor);
 88
        function EBfuncNonideal = EBfuncNonideal(G_in, G_out, L_in, L_out, Tin_G)
       Tin = [Tin_G, 293.15]; %(1): Gas temperature, (2) liquid temperature (fix)
 91
       [cp_G, cp_L] = HeatcapacityParameter();
 92
       h\_G = @(t) \ cp\_G(:,1).*(t/1000) + (1/2).*cp\_G(:,2).*((t/1000)^2); \ \%+ \ (1/3).*cp\_G(:,3).*((t/1000)^3) + (1/4).*
 94
                 cp_G(:,4).*((t/1000)^4) - cp_G(:,5)./(t/1000) + cp_G(:,6) - cp_G(:,7); %enthalpies in of gas
        h_{-}L = @(t) cp_{-}L(:,1).*(t/1000) + (1/2).*cp_{-}L(:,2).*(t/1000)^2; \\ * + (1/3).*cp_{-}L(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp_{-}L(:,2).*(t/1000)^2; \\ * + (1/3).*cp_{-}L(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp_{-}L(:,2).*(t/1000)^2; \\ * + (1/3).*cp_{-}L(:,3).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*cp_{-}L(:,2).*(t/1000)^3 + (1/4).*(t/1000)^3 + 
 95
                 (:,4).*(t/1000)^4 - cp_L(:,5)./(t/1000) + cp_L(:,6) - cp_L(:,7); % enthalpies in of liquid
         EBfuncNonideal = @(t) \qquad sum(G_in' .* h_G(Tin(1))) + sum(L_in .* h_L(Tin(2))) - \dots \\
 97
                                     sum(G_out' .* h_G(t)) - sum(L_out .* h_L(t));
 99
        end
101
        function EBfuncIdeal = EBfuncIdeal(G_in, G_out, L_in, L_out, Tin_G)
        Tin = [Tin_G, 293.15]; %(1): Gas temperature, (2) liquid temperature (fix)
104
105
        [cp_G, cp_L] = HeatcapacityParameter();
107
       h_G = @(t) cp_G(:,1).*(t/1000); %enthalpies in of gas
       h_L = @(t) cp_L(:,1).*(t/1000); % enthalpies in of liquid
108
         EBfuncIdeal = @(t) \quad sum(G_in' .* h_G(Tin(1))) + sum(L_in .* h_L(Tin(2))) - \dots 
110
                                      sum(G_out' .* h_G(t)) - sum(L_out .* h_L(t));
112
        end
114
        function [cp_G, cp_L] = HeatcapacityParameter()
115
116
       % A*t + B*t^2/2 + C*t^3/3 + D*t^4/4 + E/t + F - H (Shomate equation with t=
       % T/1000)
117
       cp_A_NH3 = 19.996;
119
       cp_B_NH3 = 49.771;
       cp_C_NH3 = -15.376;
121
122
        cp_D_NH3 = 1.921;
       cp_E_NH3 = 0.189;
123
       cp_F_NH3 = -53.307;
124
125
       cp_G_NH3 = 203.859;
       cp_H_NH3 = -45.898;
126
127
        \texttt{cp\_NH3} = [\texttt{cp\_A\_NH3} \ \texttt{cp\_B\_NH3} \ \texttt{cp\_C\_NH3} \ \texttt{cp\_D\_NH3} \ \texttt{cp\_E\_NH3}, \ \texttt{cp\_F\_NH3}, \ \texttt{cp\_G\_NH3}, \ \texttt{cp\_H\_NH3}]; 
       cp_A_CH4 = -0.703;
129
       cp_B_CH4 = 108.477;
130
        cp_CC_CH4 = -42.522;
131
       cp_D_CH4 = 5.863;
132
133
       cp_E_CH4 = 0.679;
134
       cp_F_CH4 = -76.844;
        cp_G_CH4 = 158.716;
135
136
        cp H CH4 = -74.873:
       cp_CH4 = [cp_A_CH4 cp_B_CH4 cp_C_CH4 cp_D_CH4 cp_E_CH4, cp_F_CH4, cp_G_CH4, cp_H_CH4];
137
       cp_A_HCN = 32.694;
139
        cp_B_HCN = 22.592;
140
       cp_C_HCN = -4.369;
141
       cp_D_HCN = -0.408;
143
       cp_E_HCN = -0.282;
144
       cp_F_HCN = 123.481;
145
       cp_G_HCN = 233.260;
       cp_H_HCN = 135.143;
146
       cp_HCN = [cp_A_HCN cp_B_HCN cp_C_HCN cp_D_HCN cp_E_HCN, cp_F_HCN, cp_G_HCN, cp_H_HCN];
```

```
149
   cp_A_H2 = 33.066;
    cp_B_H2 = -11.363;
150
    cp_C_H2 = 11.433;
151
    cp_D_H2 = -2.773;
152
    cp_E_H2 = -0.159;
    cp_F_H2 = -9.981;
154
    cp_G_H2 = 172.708;
155
    cp H H2 = 0:
156
    \label{eq:cph2}  \mbox{cp\_H2} \ \ \mbox{cp\_B\_H2} \ \ \mbox{cp\_C\_H2} \ \ \mbox{cp\_E\_H2} \ \ \mbox{cp\_E\_H2} \ , \ \mbox{cp\_F\_H2} \ , \ \mbox{cp\_G\_H2} \ , \ \mbox{cp\_H\_H2}];
    cp_A_N2 = 28.986;
159
160
    cp_B_N2 = 1.854;
    cp_C_N2 = -9.647;
161
    cp_D_N2 = 16.635;
    cp E N2 = 0.000117:
163
    cp_F_N2 = -8.672;
164
    cp G N2 = 226.417:
165
166
    cp H N2 = 0:
    cp_N2 = [cp_A_N2 \ cp_B_N2 \ cp_C_N2 \ cp_D_N2 \ cp_E_N2, \ cp_F_N2, \ cp_G_N2, \ cp_H_N2];
167
    cp_A_H20 = -203.606;
169
    cp_B_H20 = 1523.29;
170
    cp_C_H20 = -3196.413;
171
    cp_D_H20 = 2474.455;
172
    cp_E_H20 = 3.855;
173
    cp_F_H20 = -256.54781;
174
    cp_G_H20 = -488.716;
175
    cp_H_H20 = -285.830:
176
    cp_H2O = [cp_A_H2O cp_B_H2O cp_C_H2O cp_D_H2O cp_E_H2O, cp_F_H2O, cp_G_H2O, cp_H_H2O];
    cp_G = [cp_NH3; cp_CH4; cp_HCN; cp_H2; cp_N2]; % parameters for gaseous components
179
180
    cp_L = [cp_H20; cp_HCN]; % parameters for liquid components
183
    function [NTU] = NTUfunc(T_nonideal, T_ideal, y_HCN_abs2_out, x_HCN_abs2_in, x_HCN_out2)
    T = [T_nonideal, T_ideal];
186
    T0 = [(1/298.15), (1/298.15)];
187
    % Define constants
188
189
    x_i_out = [y_HCN_abs2_out, y_HCN_abs2_out];
    y_i_i = [x_HCN_abs2_in, x_HCN_abs2_in];
190
191
    y_i_out = [x_HCN_out2, x_HCN_out2];
    y_{i_0} = [0, 0];
192
    % Calculate Henry coef (Quelle: webbook nist)
194
    % Henry = 6*10^5; %Henry coeff [Pa] PPP 12*5000*((1/T)-(1/298.15));
    Henry = (12.*5000.*((1./T)-T0))*0.02703;
196
    y_i_nG = Henry./(10^5).*x_i_out;
197
    NTU = (y_i_in-y_i_out)./(((y_i_in-y_i_in_G)-(y_i_out-y_i_out_G))./(log((y_i_in-y_i_in_G)./(y_i_out-y_i_out_G)))
199
         );
    end
201
202
    function [HG] = HGfunc(Ak, T_nonideal, T_ideal, G_in)
    % kG = 114*1000*(1/3600)*(1/(10^5));
205
207
    % define constants
    T = [T_nonideal, T_ideal]; % Temperatur in [K]
208
    a = 190;
                                    % packing are per bed volume [m^2/m^3]
209
    p = 10^5;
                                    % Druck im Absorber
210
    R = 8.3144;
                                    % Gaskonstante
211
    MW_H2 = 0.002;
212
    Q = (G_{in.*R.*T})./p;
                                    % Flussgeschwindigkeit
213
    v = Q/Ak;
                                   % Geschwindigkeit [m/s]
    Gm = G_in*MW_H2:
215
                                   % [kg/s] Gasfluss
    rhoH2 = (p.*MW_H2)./(R.*T); % ideales Gas
216
217
    d = 0.025:
                                   % [m]
    % viscosity
219
    TH2 = [0, 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600] + 273.15;
                                                                                   %temperature in K (from
220
```

```
engineeringtoolbox)
    nuH2 = [0.84, 0.88, 0.94, 1.04, 1.21, 1.37, 1.53, 1.69, 1.84] .* 1e-5; %in Pa*s (dynamic viscosity)
221
222
    mdlH2 = polyfit(TH2, nuH2, 2); %polynomial fit
    bH2 = md1H2(1);
223
    mH2 = md1H2(2):
224
    uH2 = md1H2(3);
225
    muH2 = bH2 .* (T .^2) + mH2 .* T + uH2;
    nuH2 = muH2./rhoH2;
    % Calculate diffusion coefficient
230
    M_{HCN} = 27.025; \%[g/mo]
231
    Vm_HCN = 1.98+16.5+5.69; %from Cussler (in Angstrom)
232
    M_H2 = 2.016; \%g/mol
233
    Vm_H2 = 2*1.98; %from Cussler (in Angstrom)
234
     D = (10^{(-3)} * (T.^1.75 .* sqrt((1./M_H2) + (1./M_HCN)))./(((Vm_H2.^(1/3) + Vm_HCN.^1/3))^2))*10^{(-4)}; % m^2/s ) 
236
    % Calculate Schmidt number
238
    Sc = nuH2./D;
239
    % calculate kG (diffusion HCN in H2) also Rueckwaerts
241
    242
    kG = 3.6*((v/(a*nuH2))^(0.7))*((nuH2/D)^(1/3))*((a*d)^(-2))*(a*D);
    kG = kG./(R.*T):
245
    % calculate HG
247
248
    HG = (G_{in.}/(Ak.*1.013.*10^5.*kG.*a));
    end
250
251
    function [HTU] = HLfunc(T_nonideal, T_ideal, Lm, Ak, Gm, HG)
252
    T = [T_nonideal, T_ideal];
254
    rho = 1000; % density of water in kg/m<sup>3</sup>
256
    %viscosity of water
    TH20 = [0, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100] + 273.15;
258
                                                                                   %temperature in K (from
        engineeringtoolbox)
    muH2O = [1.787, 1.519, 1.307, 1.002, 0.798, 0.653, 0.547, 0.467, 0.404, 0.355, 0.315, 0.282] .* 1e-3; %in Pa*s
259
         (dynamic viscosity)
260
    mdlH2O = polyfit(TH2O, muH2O, 2); %polynomial fit
    bH20 = md1H20(1);
261
    mH20 = md1H20(2);
    uH20 = md1H20(3):
263
    muH20 = (bH20 .* (T .^2) + mH20 .* T + uH20); %Pa*s
    q = 9.81; \% [m/s^2]
265
    MWH20 = 0.018;
266
267
   LG = Lm/Gm:
    a = 190; % total surface [m^2/m^3] (gegeben in Aufgabenstellung)
269
    ad = 492; % packing factor [1/m pack] (dry)
270
    aw = 492;
                 % packing factor (wet)
271
    % calculation of diffusion coefficient in liquid
   D = 4.4*10^{(-8)}.*(T./(muH20*1000)); %[cm^2/s]
274
    D = D/(10^4); \%[m/s]
275
276
    d = 0.025; % nominal packing size [m]
    Sc = muH20/(rho*D);
    % calculation of kL
279
     \% \ kL = (rho./(muH20.*g)).^{(-1/3).*0.0051.*((Lm./(aw.*muH20)).^{(2/3)}).*Sc^{(-1/2).*(ad.*d).^{0}.4.*(MWH20./rho)}; 
280
    v0 = (18.06/(10^6)*Lm)/Ak; % 18.06 molare Volumen Wasser
281
    kL = 0.0051.*((v0./(a.*muH20)).^(0.67)).*((D./muH20).^(0.5)).*((a.*d).^0.4).*((1./(muH20.*g)).^(-1/3));
   kL = kL .* rho ./ 0.018;
283
    % calculation of HL
    Lm = Lm*0.018; % liquid stream [kg/s]
285
286
    HL = (Lm./(Ak.*kL.*a));
   T0 = [(1/298.15), (1/298.15)];
   Henry = (12.*5000.*((1./T)-T0))*0.02703;
```

```
291 | m = Henry/(10^5);

292 | % m=6;

294 | HTU = HG + (m./LG).*HL;

296 | end
```

Listing 6: File used in section 3.3 to model the second absorber.

```
function [totex, capex, opex, D, N_stages, Height, Diam, B, RR, RR_min] = mccabe_raoultfunc(z1, P_atm, q,
        R_{param}, x_D, x_B, F)
   %% Distillation column
2
   % This function calculates the dimensions of a distillation column using
   % the Mccabe-Thiele method based on the ideal mixture (raoults law) model for VLE
   % The input paramaters are as follows:
   % P = Pressure [atm]
   % q = feed quality
   % R_{param} = multiplying factor of reflx ratio
10
   % Tin = Temperature at which feed is delivered [C]
   % z1 = molar fraction of HCN in feed
11
   % x_D = Fraction of HCN in distillate
12
   % x_B = fraction of HCN in bottoms
13
   % F = feed rate [mol/h];
   %Convert pressure from atmospheres to mmHg
   P = P_atm * 760;
17
19
   \mbox{\em {\it MC}}\mbox{\em alculate} the equilibrium line using raoult VLE
   x1 = linspace(0.0000001,1,1000); %Calculate the equilibrium line using raoult VLE
20
   y1 = zeros(0,length(x1));
21
   Tmix = zeros(0, length(x1));
22
   for g = 1:length(x1)
24
25
   [y1(g), Tmix(g)] = raoult(x1(g),P);
26
   end
28
   %% Mass Balances
   D = F * (z1 - x_B) / (x_D - x_B); %Calculate distillate rate [mol/h]
30
   fprintf('Distillate: %g\n\n', D)
31
   B = F - D;
                                      %Calculate bottoms rate [mol/h]
   %% Feed quality
   y_{fl} = q ./ (q-1) .* x1 - z1 ./ (q-1); %Feed line
   %% Upper operating line
38
   %Calculate RR Min
   [x_inter, y_inter] = polyxpoly(x1, y1, x1, y_fl); %Find intersection point
42
   m = (x_D - y_inter)/(x_D - x_inter);
                                                      %slope of operating line
   b = x_D - m * x_D;
                                                   %y-intercept upper operating line
44
   RR_{min} = (x_D./b) - 1;
                                        %RR min from the intercept of operating line
   fprintf('RR_min value: %g\n', RR_min);
46
   %Calculate actual operating line
   RR = R_param * RR_min;
                                  %Real reflux ration
   fprintf('reflux ratio: %g\n\n', RR)
   y_UOL = (RR/(RR+1)).*x1 + (1/(1+RR))*x_D; %Operating line
51
   L_down = D * RR;
                                  %Condensed liquid in condenser
   %% Lower operating line
53
   [x_inter2, y_inter2] = polyxpoly(x1, y_UOL, x1, y_f1); %Find intersection point
55
   m1 = (x_B - y_inter2)/(x_B - x_inter2); %slope of operating line
   b1 = x_B - m1 * x_B;
57
                                            %y-intercept upper operating line
   V_b = 1 / (m1 - 1);
                                             %Calculate boilup ratio
   V_{up} = V_b * B;
                                            %Vapour reboiled
61
   %% Step function
```

```
y\_UOL\_func = @(x) (RR/(RR+1)).*x + (1/(1+RR))*x\_D; %Upper operating line (RR/(RR+1)).*x_D = (1/(1+RR))*x_D = (1/(1+RR))*x_D
        y_LOL_func = @(x) m1 .* x + b1;
                                                                                                       %Lower operating line
        i=1:
 66
        x_low(1) = x_B;
        y_low(1) = x_B;
 68
        while (x_low(i) < x_inter2),
 70
               y_low(i+1) = raoult(x_low(i), P);
 71
               x_{low}(i+1) = fzero(@(x) y_{low}(i+1) - y_{LOL}func(x), 0.5);
 72
 73
 74
        end
 76
        j=1;
        y_up(1) = y_low(i);
 77
        x_up(1) = x_low(i);
 78
        while (x_up(j) < x_D),
 81
               x_{up}(j+1) = fzero(@(x) y_{up}(j) - y_{UOL}func(x), 0.7);
 82
               y_up(j+1) = raoult(x_up(j+1),P);
 83
               j = j+1;
 84
        end
 85
        N_{teory} = i + j - 1; %Theoretical tray number
        eps = 0.7:
                                              %Trav efficiencv
 88
        N_stages = N_theory/eps; %Actual number of trays
        fprintf(\mbox{'Number of stages: } \mbox{\%g}\mbox{\sc n'}\mbox{, } \mbox{N\_stages)}
 90
        feed_stage = i/N_theory * N_stages %Calculate the feed stage
        %% Plot for Raoult
 93
 95
        figure(1);
        plot([z1, x_inter2],[z1, y_inter2]); %Plot feed line
        hold on;
 97
        plot(x1,y1); %Plot equilibrium line
        \verb|plot([x_D, x_inter2], [x_D, y_inter2]); %Plot upper operating line| \\
        plot([x_B, x_inter2], [x_B, y_inter2]); %Plot lower operating line
        plot(x1,x1); %Plot Diagonal
101
        for k = 2:i
103
               plot([x_low(k-1) \ x_low(k-1)], [y_low(k-1) \ y_low(k)], 'k');
               plot([x_low(k-1) x_low(k)], [y_low(k) y_low(k)],'k');
104
        end
106
        for 1= 2:j
107
               plot([x_up(l-1) x_up(l)], [y_up(l-1) y_up(l-1)],'k');
108
109
                plot([x_up(1) \ x_up(1)], \ [y_up(1-1) \ y_up(1)], 'k');
110
        end
111
112
        xlim([0 1]); ylim([0 1]);
        title('Mccabe-Thiele method with Raoults Law VLE');
113
        xlabel('Mole fraction of HCN in liquid phase, x_{HCN}');
114
        ylabel('Mole fraction of HCN in vapour phase, y_{HCN}');
115
        legend('Feed line', 'Equilibrium line', 'Upper operating line', 'Lower operating line', 'location', 'southeast');
        %% Principal dimensions of column
        Height = 1.2 * 0.6 * N_stages; % Height of column
120
121
        fprintf('Height distillation tower: %g\n\n', Height)
        %Diameter of column.. Vmax will most likely be above the feed
123
        %Find the density of the vapour at this point
124
        V_above_feed = V_up + (1-q)*F; %[mol/h]
126
        R = 8.134;
127
                                                                    %Gas constant
        T_av = 80;
                                           %Temperature at the middle of the column [C]
128
        molar_dens = 133.32 * P / ( R * (T_av + 273.15)); %[mol/m^3]
        V_vol = V_above_feed / (3600 * molar_dens); %[m^3/s]
130
132
        \mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\scriptsize Massumption}}} , 1 bar pressure and vapour is mostly steam
        dens_steam = 0.590;
                                                                                     %[kg/m^3]
133
        dens_steam_unit = dens_steam * 2.0246 / 3.2808^3; % [lb/ft^3]
134
        V_max_unit = 1 / sqrt(dens_steam_unit); %velocity of vapour [ft/s]
```

```
V_max = V_max_unit / 3.2808;
                                            %vapour veloctiy [m/s]
    Area = V_vol / V_max;
                                            %area of column
    Diam = 2 * sqrt(Area/pi);
                                            %diameter of column
138
    fprintf('Diameter distillation tower: %g\n\n', Diam)
139
    %% Energy balance
    % properties
    cpl1 = 71; % heat cap liquid 1 [J/mol K]
145
    cpl2 = 75.3; % heat cap liquid 2 [J/mol K]
146
147
    hvap1 = 28.1e3; % heat cap vap 1 [J/mol]
    hvap2 = 40.65e3; % heat cap vap 1 [J/mol]
148
    Ereboiler = V_up * hvap2; %[J/h]
150
151
    Econdenser = D * hvap1;
                                %[]/h]
    [~, T_b]= raoult(z1,P); % better code?!
    fprintf('Boiling point: %g\n\n', T_b)
154
    % deltaT = abs(dummy_temp - Tin);
156
    % Efeed = z1 * F * deltaT * cpl1 + (1-z1) * F * deltaT * cpl2; %[J/h]
157
158
159
    % Tsteam = 151;
    % diffT1 = abs( (dummy_temp + Tin) / 2 - Tsteam);
160
    % reboiler1area = Efeed / (3600*570*diffT1);
161
    reboiler2area = Ereboiler / (3600*570*51)
    condenserarea = Econdenser / (3600*850*36)
163
165
    %Calculate how much steam
    deltaH_steam = 2107420; %Enthalpy of vapourisation of steam at 5 bar [J/kg]
166
167
    mass_steam_hour = (Ereboiler)/deltaH_steam;
    mass_steam_year = mass_steam_hour * 8000;
168
   %Calculate how much brine needed for condenser
170
    cp_brine_15 = 3500;
                                                 %Heat capacity of 15% brine [J/kgK]
    mflow_brine_hour = Econdenser / (cp_brine_15 * 16); %Mass flow of steam [kg/h]
172
    %% Costs
    %Capex
177
    %Calculate cost of column
179
    cost_column = 80320 * (Height ^ 0.76) * (Diam ^ 1.21);
    %Cost for height exchangers
    %cost_reboiler1 = 25000 * reboiler1area ^ 0.65;
183
    cost_reboiler2 = 25000 * reboiler2area ^ 0.65;
184
    cost_condenser = 25000 * condenserarea ^ 0.65;
185
187
    %Total capex
    capex = cost_column + cost_reboiler2 + cost_condenser;
188
189
    %capex = cost_column + cost_reboiler1 + cost_reboiler2 + cost_condenser;
    fprintf('capex cost distillation: %g\n\n', capex)
190
    %0pex
192
194
    %Steam
    steam_price = 25/1000; %price of steam [$/kg]
195
    cost_steam = mass_steam_year * steam_price; %Total cost of steam /year
196
    cost_steam_10year = cost_steam * 10; %Total cost of steam for 10 years
197
199
    brine_price = 0.2/1000; %price of chilled water [$/kg];
200
    cost_brine_year = mflow_brine_year * brine_price; %cost of brine per year
201
    cost_brine_10year = cost_brine_year * 10; %total cost over 10 years
204
    %Total Opex
    opex = cost_steam_10year + cost_brine_10year;
205
    fprintf('opex cost distillation: %g\n\n', opex)
```

```
209
   %Total costs over 10 years
    totex = capex + opex;
210
211
    fprintf('Total cost distillation: %g\n\n', totex)
212
    function [y1, Tmix] = raoult(x1,P)
213
    % calcultae x,y of the first component
214
    % P in mmHg !!!!
    param;
    x2 = 1-x1;
219
    AK1 = 1; %aktivitaetscoeff
221
    AK2 = 1;
    ps1 = @(t)10.^(a1-b1./(c1+t)); %antoines eq fuer ps in mmHg
224
    ps2 = @(t)10.^(a2-b2./(c2+t));
225
    Tmix = fzero(@(t)P-AK1.*ps1(t).*x1-AK2.*ps2(t).*x2,30);
227
229
    satpres1 = ps1(Tmix);
    satpres2 = ps2(Tmix);
230
   y1 = (AK1 .* x1.*satpres1)./P;
231
   y2 = (AK2 .* x2.*satpres2)./P;
232
233
    end
```

Listing 7: File used in section 3.4 to model the distillation column with raoult approach.

```
function [totex, capex, opex, D, N_stages, Height, Diam, B, RR, RR_min] = mccabe_vanlaarfunc(z1, P_atm, q,
        R_{param}, x_D, x_B, F)
   %% Distillation column
   % This function calculates the dimensions of a distillation column using
   % the Mccabe-Thiele method based on the Van Laar model for VLE
   % The input paramaters are as follows:
   % P = Pressure [mmHG]
   % Tin = Temperature at which feed is delivered [C]
   % q = feed quality
   % z1 = molar fraction of HCN in feed
   % R_param = multiplying factor of reflx ratio
10
12 | % x_D = Fraction of HCN in distillate
   % x_B = fraction of HCN in bottoms
   % F = feed rate [mol/h]:
14
   %Convert pressure from atmospheres to mmHg
16
   P = P_atm * 760;
   x1 = linspace(0.0000001,1,1000); %Calculate the equilibrium line using vL VLE
19
20
   v1 = zeros(0, length(x1));
   Tmix = zeros(0, length(x1));
   for g = 1:length(x1)
23
   [y1(g), Tmix(g)] = vL(x1(g),P);
25
   end
27
   %% Mass Balances
   D = F * (z1 - x_B) / (x_D - x_B); %Calculate distillate rate [mol/h]
29
   fprintf('Distillate: %g\n\n', D)
30
31
   B = F - D:
                                      %Calculate bottoms rate [mol/h]
   %% Feed line
33
35
   y_fl = q ./ (q-1) .* x1 - z1 ./ (q-1); %Feed line
   %% Upper operating line
   %Calculate RR Min
   [x_inter, y_inter] = polyxpoly(x1, y1, x1, y_fl); %Find intersection point
41
   m = (x_D - y_inter)/(x_D - x_inter); %slope of operating line
42
b = x_D - m * x_D;
                          %y-intercept upper operating line
```

```
44 | RR_{min} = (x_D/b) - 1; %RR min from the intercept of operating line
    %Calculate actual operating line
   RR = R_param * RR_min; %Theoretical reflux ratio
47
    fprintf('reflux ratio: %g\n\n', RR)
    y_UOL = (RR/(RR+1)).*x1 + (1/(1+RR))*x_D; %Upper operating line
49
   %% Lower operating line
51
    [x\_inter2\,,\ y\_inter2]\ =\ polyxpoly(x1,\ y\_UOL\,,\ x1,\ y\_fl);\ \%Find\ intersection\ point
53
    m1 = (x_B - y_inter2)/(x_B - x_inter2); %slope of operating line
    b1 = x_B - m1 * x_B;
55
                                             %y-intercept upper operating line
    V_b = 1 / (m1 - 1);
                                             %Boilup ratio
    V_up = V_b * B;
                                             %Vapour reboiled
    %% Step function
    y_UOL_func = @(x) (RR/(RR+1)).*x + (1/(1+RR))*x_D; %Upper operating line
    y_LOL_func = @(x) m1 .* x + b1;
                                                       %Lower operating line
62
64
    i=1:
    x_low(1) = x_B;
    y_low(1) = x_B;
    while (y_low(i) < y_inter2),
       v low(i+1) = vL(x low(i).P):
69
        x_{low}(i+1) = fzero(@(x) y_{low}(i+1) - y_{LOL}func(x), 0.5);
        i = i+1:
71
    end
74
    j=1;
75
    y_{up}(1) = y_{low}(i);
    x_up(1) = x_low(i);
    while (x_up(j) < x_D),
78
        x_{up}(j+1) = fzero(@(x) y_{up}(j) - y_{UOL}func(x), 0.7);
        y_{up(j+1)} = vL(x_{up(j+1),P});
80
81
        i = i+1;
    end
82
84
    N_{theory} = i + j - 1;
                               %Theoretical tray number
                               %Tray efficiency
    eps = 0.7;
85
    N_stages = N_theory/eps; %Actual number of trays
86
    fprintf('Number of stages: %g\n\n', N_stages)
    feed_stage = i/N_theory * N_stages %Calculate the feed stage
    %% Plot for van Laar
   figure(2):
    plot([z1, x_inter2],[z1, y_inter2]); %Plot feed line
93
    hold on:
94
                                             %Plot equilibrium line
95
    plot(x1,y1);
    plot([x_D, x_inter2], [x_D, y_inter2]); %Plot upper operating line
97
    plot([x_B, x_inter2], [x_B, y_inter2]); %Plot lower operating line
    plot(x1,x1);
                                             %Plot Diagonal
98
    for k = 2:i
        plot([x_low(k-1) x_low(k-1)], [y_low(k-1) y_low(k)], 'k');
100
        plot([x_low(k-1) x_low(k)], [y_low(k) y_low(k)], 'k');
101
    end
103
    for 1= 2:i
104
        plot([x_up(1-1) x_up(1)], [y_up(1-1) y_up(1-1)],'k');
105
        plot([x_up(1) x_up(1)], [y_up(1-1) y_up(1)],'k');
107
    end
    xlim([0 1]); ylim([0 1]);
    hold off;
109
    title('Mccabe-Thiele method with Van Laar VLE');
    xlabel('Mole fraction of HCN in liquid phase, x_{HCN}');
111
    ylabel('Mole fraction of HCN in vapour phase, y_{HCN}');
112
    legend('Feed line', 'Equilibrium line', 'Upper operating line', 'Lower operating line','location','southeast');
113
    %% Principal dimensions of column
```

```
Height = 1.2 * 0.6 * N_stages; % Height of column
    fprintf('Height distillation tower: %g\n\n', Height)
118
    %Diameter of column.. Vmax will most likely be above the feed
121
    %Find the density of the vapour at this point
122
    V_above_feed = V_up + (1-q)*F; %[mol/h]
124
    R = 8.134; %Gas constant
    T feed = 80;
126
    molar_dens = 133.32 * P / ( R * (T_feed + 273.15)); %[mol/m^3]
127
    V_{vol} = V_{above_feed} / (3600 * molar_dens); %[m^3/s]
128
    %Assumption, 1 bar pressure and vapour is mostly steam
130
    dens steam = 0.590:
                                                        %[ka/m^3]
131
    dens_steam_unit = dens_steam * 2.0246 / 3.2808^3; %[lb/ft^3]
132
    V_max_unit = 1 / sqrt(dens_steam_unit);
                                                        %[ft/s]
133
    V_max = V_max_unit / 3.2808;
    Area = V_vol / V_max;
                                                        %[m^2]
135
    Diam = 2 * sqrt(Area/pi);
                                                        %Diameter [m]
136
    fprintf('Diameter distillation tower: %g\n', Diam)
137
    %% Energy balance
140
    % properties
142
    cpl1 = 71; % heat cap liquid 1 [J/mol K]
    cpl2 = 75.3; % heat cap liquid 2 [J/mol K]
144
    hvap1 = 28.1e3; % heat cap vap 1 [J/mol]
    hvap2 = 40.65e3; % heat cap vap 1 [J/mol]
146
148
    Ereboiler = V_up * hvap2;
                                         %[]/h]
    Econdenser = D * hvap1; %[J/h]
149
    [~, T_b]= vL(z1,P);
151
    fprintf('Boiling point: %g\n\n', T_b)
    % deltaT = abs(dummy4-Tin);
    % Efeed = z1*F*deltaT*cpl1+(1-z1)*F*deltaT*cpl2; %[J/h]
155
156
157
    % Tsteam = 151;
    % diffT1 = abs((dummy4+Tin)/2-Tsteam);
158
159
    % reboiler1area = Efeed/3600/570/diffT1;
    reboiler2area = Ereboiler/3600/570/51
160
    condenserarea = Econdenser/3600/850/36
    %Calculate how much steam
    deltaH_steam = 2107420; %Enthalpy of vapourisation of steam at 5 bar [J/kg]
164
    mass_steam_hour = (Ereboiler)/deltaH_steam;
165
166
    mass_steam_year = mass_steam_hour * 8000;
168
    %Calculate how much brine needed for condenser
    cp_brine_15 = 3500; %Heat capacity of 15% brine [J/kgK]
169
170
    \tt mflow\_brine\_hour = Econdenser / (cp\_brine\_15 * 16); ~ Mass flow of steam [kg/h]
    mflow_brine_year = mflow_brine_hour * 8000; %Mass steam for a year [kg]
171
    %% Costs
173
175
    %Capex
    %Calculate cost of column
177
    cost_column = 80320 * (Height ^ 0.76) * (Diam ^ 1.21);
178
    %Cost for height exchangers
180
    %cost_reboiler1 = 25000 * reboiler1area ^ 0.65;
    cost_reboiler2 = 25000 * reboiler2area ^ 0.65;
182
    cost_condenser = 25000 * condenserarea ^ 0.65;
185
    %Total capex
    capex = cost_column + cost_reboiler2 + cost_condenser;
186
    fprintf('capex cost distillation: %g\n\n', capex)
    %Opex
```

```
190
    %Steam
    steam_price = 25/1000; %price of steam [$/kg]
191
    cost_steam = mass_steam_year * steam_price; %Total cost of steam /year
192
    cost_steam_10year = cost_steam * 10; %Total cost of steam for 10 years
193
    %Brine
195
    brine_price = 0.2/1000; %price of chilled water [$/kg];
    cost_brine_year = mflow_brine_year * brine_price; %cost of brine per year
197
    cost_brine_10year = cost_brine_year * 10; %total cost over 10 years
    %Total Opex
200
201
    opex = cost_steam_10year + cost_brine_10year;
    fprintf('opex cost distillation: %g\n\n', opex)
202
    %Total costs over 10 years
204
    totex = capex + opex; fprintf('Total cost distillation: %g\n\n', totex)
205
206
    function [y1, Tmix] = vL(x1,P)
    % calcultae x,y of the first component
208
    % P in mmHg !!!!
209
    param;
211
213
    x2 = 1-x1;
    AK1 = \exp(A1*((A2*x2)./(A1*x1+A2*x2))^2); %aktivitaetscoeff
215
    AK2 = \exp(A2*((A1*x1)./(A1*x1+A2*x2))^2);
216
218
    ps1 = @(t)10.^(a1-b1./(c1+t)); %antoines eq fuer ps in mmHg
    ps2 = @(t)10.^(a2-b2./(c2+t));
219
221
    Tmix = fzero(@(t)P-AK1.*ps1(t).*x1-AK2.*ps2(t).*x2,30);
    satpres1 = ps1(Tmix);
    satpres2 = ps2(Tmix);
224
    y1 = (AK1 .* x1 .* satpres1)./P;
225
    y2 = (AK2 .* x2 .* satpres2)./P;
226
    end
228
```

Listing 8: File used in section 3.4 to model the distillation column with van laar approach.

```
function optimisation
   1
                 %B vL(1)
                                                                        ...flow rate
   3
                 %B_vL(2)
                                                                        ...total cost
                 guess = 300000; %[mol/h]
   6
                 options = optimset('display', 'off');
                  wash_water = lsqnonlin(@(B_vL) optim(B_vL), guess, [], [], options);
10
                  function [cost_tot] = optim(B_vL)
13
                 R_param = 1.1;
14
                 q = 0.8;
15
                 P_atm = 1;
                 x_D = 0.995;
16
                 x_B = 10/1000000;
                 [L_output, y_HCN_abs2_out, cost_abs] = absorber2(B_vL);
19
                 L_output = L_output * 3600; %next file in mol/h
21
                 [totex\_vanlaarfunc(y\_HCN\_abs2\_out, P\_atm, q, R\_param, x\_D, x\_B, abs2\_out, P\_atm, x\_B, abs2\_out, P\_at
23
                                           L_output);
                 cost_tot = abs(totex_vanlaar + cost_abs(1));
                 fprintf('flow rate B_vL: %g\n', B_vL)
28
                 end
```

Listing 9: File used in section 3.4 to optimise distillation and HCN absorber.

```
%% Properties HCN
   M_HCN = 27.03; \% [g/mol]
   p_crit_HCN = 5390e3; % critical pressure [Pa]
   T_crit_HCN = 456.65; % critical Temperature [K]
   ac_fac_HCN = 0.4001; % acentric factor HCN [-]
5
   a1 = 7.52823; % antoines coefficients for Celsius and mmHG
   b1= 1329.49;
   c1 = 260.418;
   %% Properties H20
10
11
   M_H20 = 18; \% [g/mol]
   p_crit_H20 = 22119.2e3; % critical pressure water [Pa]
12
   T_crit_H20 = 647.3; % critical Temperature water [K]
13
   ac_fac_H2O = 0.3644; % acentric factor water [-]
14
   a2 = 8.07131; % antoines coeff beide fuer Celsius
15
   b2 = 1730.630:
16
   c2= 233.426;
17
   %% phys properties
19
  A1 = 2.0536;
21
  A2 = 1.6800; % van laar coeff japanese
```

Listing 10: File used in section 3.4 for the parameters and physical properties.